1985 controller concepts

L

VOLUME Multibus Multibus II VMEbus Qbus/Unibus DG Nova/Eclipse Perkin-Elmer/T.I.

i,

1985 CONTROLLER CONCEPTS

VOLUME 2 .

Peripheral Concepts, Inc. 18003-G2 Skypark Circle Irvine, California 92714 (714)250-9510

c 1985 Peripheral Concepts, Incorporated. All Rights Reserved. Reproduction by any means, electronic or mechanical, is strictly prohibited. Disclosure to other parties, in whole or in part, other than Peripheral Concepts original subscriber or client requires prior written permission. All information is believed to be reliable but no guarantee is expressed or implied as to its accuracy and/or completeness.



FOREWORD

The 1985 peripheral controller market has expanded into new areas, and so has this year's edition of Controller Concepts. Several new sections have been added this year, including Host Adapters and Inbedded controllers in Volume 1 and VMEbus controllers in this volume.

The VMEbus is a leading contender for the rapidly growing 32 bit microcomputer market. With solid roots in Europe, VME has already made impressive gains in the U.S. workstation and CAD/CAM markets. While there is excitement about VME's future, its success is by no means guaranteed. The VMEbus section examines some of the factors that can profoundly affect the VME controller business over the next few years.

In other areas as well, this year's edition has been greatly expanded. We have presented an in-depth technical discussion of new host interfaces. We have also provided a much more detailed product matrix. Some new forecasting categories have been added. The Multibus and VMEbus statistics have been broken down by drive interfaces (i.e. ST506, ESDI, SMD, QIC, Pertec). For the DEC-compatible controllers, additional breakdowns by bus type (Q-bus/Unibus) and by business type (OEM/Captive) have been included. It is therefore not surprising that we ended up splitting the report in two separate volomes. The first volume contains SASI/SCSI, IBM-PC/XT/AT, Host Adapters, and Imbedded Controllers.

The accuracy of our work depends upon the the level of support we receive from the industry. We are indeed grateful for the overwhelming support we received during our field research earlier this year. We are also thankful for the many suggestions regarding our 1984 report. Most of those have been incorporated in this year's edition.

Please give us a call if you have any suggestions, questions, or need additional information. We can.also provide "custom" reports or do further investigation into a particular niche market.

Vipul Mehta



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

How the Report is Organized	INTRO-1
A Guide to Interpreting the Numbers	INTRO-3
Market Trends	INTRO-4
Total Revenue Forecasts	INTRO-8
Total Shipment Forecasts	INTRO-9
Revenue Share	INTRO-10

THE DEC COMPATIBLE HOST INTERFACES

	Introduction	DEC-1
	A New Breed Of Computers	DEC-4
	DEC Mass Storage Configurations	
	Compatibility Issues	
	Product Definition	
	Market Trends	
	Revenue Breakdown - Q-bus Vs Unibus	
	Revenue Breakdown - OEM Vs. Captive	
	Technology Trends	
	Competing Technologies	
(ey Assumptions	
	Market Share Analysis	
	Revenue Forecasts	
	Shipment Forecasts	
	•	

MINICOMPUTER COMPATIBLE INTERFACES

Introduction	-3
Data General Compatible Interfaces Introduction	-2 -4
Perkin-Elmer Compatible Interfaces Introduction PE Market Trends/ Forecasts PE Market Shares PE	L-2
Texas Instruments Compatible Interfaces	-1



THE MULTIBUS HOST INTERFACE

Introduction	MULTIBUS-1
Bus Characteristics - Multibus I	MULTIBUS-4
Bus Characteristics - Multibus II	MULTIBUS-5
Product Definition	MULTIBUS-7
Market Trends	MULTIBUS-8
Technology Trends	MULTIBUS-12
Competing Technologies	MULTIBUS-15
Key Assumptions	MULTIBUS-17
Market Share Analysis	MULTIBUS-18
Revenue Forecasts	MULTIBUS-19
Shipment Forecasts	MULTIBUS-20
Revenue Breakdown By Drive Interface	MULTIBUS-21

THE VMEBUS HOST INTERFACE

Introduction	VME-1
Technical Characteristics	VME-3
Product Definition	VME-11
Market Trends	VME-12
Technology Trends	VME-17
Competing Technologies	
Key Assumptions	VME-22
Market Share Analysis	VME-23
Revenue Forecasts	VME-24
Shipment Forecasts	VME-25
Revenue Breakdown By Drive Interface	VME-26

PRODUCT MATRIX

Introduction	
MINI MULTIBUS	
VME	
Manufacturers' Index	PRODUCTS-81

MANUFACTURERS' PROFILES	 MAN-1

IBM, IBM-PC, PC/XT, and PC AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

DEC, PDP, LSI, VAX, Q-bus, Unibus, Massbus and CMI are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

NOVA, ECLIPSE and ECLIPSE/MV are trademarks of Data General Corporation.

Multibus, Multibus II and iRMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

INTRODUCTION

How the Report is Organized

Controller Concepts is partitioned by host interface. All controllers, regardless of the type of peripherals they control (i.e., Winchester, Floppy, Tape, etc.) are grouped within a section by the type of computer or host interface they support. Each chapter also presents its data independently, so you can skip around or start at any chapter without missing any pertinent information on the interface of interest. The Total Forecast section contains a numerical and analytical summary of all the chapters. Also included in this section are the total market numbers from Controller Concepts Volume 1, which contains SASI/SCSI, IBM-PC/XT/AT, Host Adapters and Imbedded Controllers. In this way, the reader can get an idea of the total controller market as well as the impact of the individual markets listed in this volume.

The host interfaces covered in Controller Concepts (Vol 2) are:

<u>DEC Busses</u>-These peripheral controllers are board-level products which support the Q-bus, Unibus or any other interfaces used on Digital Equipment computers. Controllers purchased by DEC from third party suppliers for incorporation into subsystems or for resale, are also included. Controllers used internally by manufacturers to build subsystems have been reported under the "captive" category.

- <u>Minicomputer</u>- These peripheral controllers are board-level products which support host interfaces for Data General, Perkin-Elmer and Texas Instruments minicomputers. Controllers purchased by these computer manufacturers from third party suppliers are also included.
- <u>Multibus</u>- These peripheral controllers are board level products which support the Multibus-I (IEEE- 796) or Multibus-II interfaces. Controller shipments from Intel have been included. Controllers that are "private labeled" by Intel from outside vendors have been credited to the source supplier.

INTRO-1

<u>VMEbus</u>- These peripheral controllers are board level products which support the VMEbus or its extensions approved by the VMEbus International Trade Association.

Most sections are then further divided into the types of peripherals that the controller supports:

- <u>Winchester</u>- Controller products supporting one or more winchester or rigid disk drives of various form factors.
- <u>Floppy</u>- Controller products which support only floppy disk interfaces of various capacities and form factors.
- <u>Tape</u>- Controller products which support 1/4 inch, 1/2 inch, data cassette, or any other sequential access streaming or start/stop tape drive.

<u>Multifunction</u>- Controller products which support more than one type of peripheral such as Floppy/Winchester, Winchester/ Tape, and Winchester/Floppy/Tape controllers.

Some sections have further breakdowns unique to that interface. These

breakdowns are described in the associated chapters.

There are also two other sections:

<u>Product Matrix</u>- A detailed list of all controller products in production or scheduled for production by the first quarter of 1986. The products are again grouped by host interface.

<u>Manufacturers' Profiles</u>- A brief description of each supplier and the product lines manufactured.

Peripheral Concepts

A Guide to Interpreting the Numbers

To save time in analyzing revenue and shipment numbers, keep the following points in mind:

- <u>Constant Dollars</u>- All revenues are listed in 1985 Dollars with no discount rates applied.
- <u>Calendar Years</u>- All revenues/shipments are reported in calendar years, not fiscal years. Make appropriate adjustments to your situation.
- <u>Manufacturers</u>- All revenues/shipments represent products manufactured by U.S. companies for world-wide consumption, regardless of the physical location of the manufacturing facility. Included are imports by overseas manufacturers intended for U.S. consumption. In other words, the destination of product is always the U.S.
- <u>Market Shares</u>- All market share data is listed in revenues for calendar year 1984.
- <u>Captive Products</u> Captive products listed are those controllers used in other products manufactured by the same supplier for internal consumption. For example, a board-level controller supplier who also manufactures subsystems, will ship some of their board-level production "buried" in the subsystems.

Market Trends

Peripheral Concepts estimates the total controller market/all categories to be:

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
REVENUES (\$)	512.4M	581.9M	693.1M	826.3M	979.2M
SHIPMENTS	12.1M	15.2M	18.6M	22.OM	26.1M

Revenues of the peripheral controller market are expected to produce a compound annual growth of 17.6% from 1984 to 1988. From 1984 to 1985, revenue growth was 13.6%, down significantly from the 1983-84 period. The sluggish growth experienced in the computer industry certainly affected the overall controller market growth, but their was also a lag of 6-9 months before most suppliers experienced a downturn in new and existing orders. With few exceptions, the second quarter of 1985 revealed the strongest decline. Flat growth is now occuring during the third quarter, so it is likely that the worst is over.

A moderate recovery is expected during the second and third quarters of 1986, with an estimated 19.1% annual growth rate from 1985 levels. Year-to-year revenue growth is expected to stabilize within the 19.0% to 19.5% range through 1987. Unit shipments are a different story. An impressive 22.8% increase over 1984 levels are projected for 1985, increasing to 36.4% annually by 1988. The main driving factor is the introduction of many new semiconductor controller products, both in OEM and imbedded controller segments. Compound unit growth rate for

INTRO-4

the forecast period is estimated at 19.4% for chips, 29.6% for board-level products. By 1989, total revenues for all controller products will break the Billion Dollar mark.

The DEC compatible controller segment accounted for 48.5% of all revenues generated in 1984, or roughly \$73.85 Million. The second strongest market was the Multibus at 30.6%, with revenues of \$46.48 Million. In third place was the Minicomputer controller market, with 17.3%. The emerging VMEbus market accounted for a tiny 3.6%, or \$5.53 Million in revenues.

By 1988, revenues from DEC-compatible controllers will reach \$132.1 Million, but its market share will drop slightly to 45.1%. The Multibus-I/II market will maintain in its number two position, but with a smaller 26.7% share of the market. VMEbus controllers will exhibit a dramatic growth, capturing 17.8% of the total market, or \$52.03 Million. The Non-DEC minicomputer market share will decline to 10.4% in 1988. It is important to note that every single category will register a net growth in revenues for the 1984-88 period.

The VMEbus controller market is clearly the fastest growing category, with a compound annual growth in revenues of 75.1%. Explosive growth projections for super microcomputers, fueled by the workstation and CAD/CAM markets, will contribute most to this dramatic upswing in VMEbus controller revenues. A shift towards smaller Q-bus based DEC computers will result in lower average selling prices for compatible controllers. Consequently, revenue share for DEC controllers will

INTRO-5

decline slightly, but the growth in shipments will remain strong. A severe decline in revenues for Texas Instruments controllers and a greater move towards captive controllers, will shrink the market share of Non-DEC minicomputer compatible controllers. Competing busses, particularly the VME, will slow the growth rate of the Multibus controller market in the future.

There were 17 manufacturers offering 153 DEC-compatible products in 1984, or nine products per company. In the minicomputer market, 8 suppliers offered 56 products, or seven products per company. Corresponding numbers for the Multibus market were 13 suppliers and 58 products, or 4.46 products per company. Lastly, 19 companies offered 40 VMEbus compatible controllers in 1984, or 2.1 products per company. The total number of products, and particularly, the number of products per company is an indicator of the maturity level of a category. As the market becomes more stable, only a limited number of suppliers remain, and each supplier offers a broader range of products. Applying that rule, DEC was the most mature market, followed by other minicomputers, Multibus, and VMEbus.

Finally, the markets covered in this volume (DEC Compatible, Minicomputer, Multibus and VMEbus) will account for 28.2% of the controller market in 1985, or \$164.08 Million. the remaining 71.8% (\$417.84 Million) is shared among the SASI/SCSI, IBM-PC/XT/AT, Host Adapters, semiconductors, and Imbedded Controllers. Market segments covered in each of the two volumes will continue to maintain their respective shares. In 1988, controllers covered in this volume will

INTRO-6

generate \$292.71 Million, or 29.9%. The total market will reach \$979.17 Million in that year. Interestingly, the compound annual growth rates for the two markets will be nearly equal, 17.8% for controllers covered in this volume and 17.5% for controllers covered by Volume 1.

(





TOTAL CONTROLLERS -ALL CATEGORIES

REVENUE SUMMARY

	ACTU	JAL	<		FO	RECAST		******			
	196	14	19	85	1986		1987		19	88	198488
CONTROLLER TYPE:											CAGR
	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$E)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(\$)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
DEC-COMPATIBLE	73,850	48.5	83,686	51.0	101,728	51.5	116,711	48.7	132,108	45.1	15.6
OTHER MINICOMPUTER	26,272	17.3	24,401	14.9	25,980	13.1	28,535	11.9	30,510	10.4	3.8
MULTIBUS I/II	46,481	30.6	47,550	29.0	55,880	28.3	66,900	27.9	78,060	26.7	13.8
Viebus	5,538	3.6	8,449	5.1	13,981	7.1	27,694	11.5	52,038	17.8	75.1
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$152,141	1002	\$164,086	1007	\$197,569	100%	\$239,840	1002	\$292,716	1002	17.8
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		-		7.9 2		20.4 X		21.4%		22.0%	
OTHER MARKETS:			•								
	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	CAGR
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	152,141	29.7	164,086	28.2	197,569	28.5	239,840	29.0	292,716	29.9	17.8
OTHER [1]	360,264	70.3	417,846	71.8	495,488	71.5	586,508	71.0	686,461	70.1	17.5
TOTAL MARKET (\$000)	\$512,405	1002	\$581,932	1007	\$693,057	1007	\$826,348	1007	\$979,177	100%	17.65
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		_		13.6%		19.1%		19,2%		18.5%	

 Includes SASI/SCSI, IBM-PC, Host Adapters, Imbedded, and Non-captive

Peripheral Concepts

 ϵ^{-1}

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

Semiconductor Shipments (Vol I).



198743

TOTAL CONTROLLERS -ALL CATEGORIPS SHIPMENT SUMMARY

	ACTU	TAL.	<		F0	RECAST					>
	196	14	19	1985 1986			19	67	19	88	1984-88
CONTROLLER TYPE											CAGR
	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(E)	(7)	
DEC-COMPATIBLE	49.1	46.7	59.9	50.1	76.7	50.3	95.3	47.7	115.5	44.6	23,8
OTHER MINICOMPUTER	11.4	10.8	10.7	8.9	11.9	7.8	13.9	7.0	15.3	5.9	7.6
MULTIBUS I/II	39.2	37.3	41.1	34.4	50.8	33.3	64.8	32.5	78.9	30.5	19.12
VMEbus	5.5	5.2	7.9	6.6	13.0	8.5	25 . 6	12.8	49.3	19.0	73.0
TOTAL SHIPMENTS (000)	105.2	1007	119.6	1002	152.4	1007	199.6	1007	259.0	1002	25.32
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		-		13.7%	i	27.4%		31.0 Z		29 .8 %	
OTHER MARKETS :			•								
	UNITS(K)	(%)			UNITS(K)					(%)	CAGR
TOTAL SHIPMENTS (000)	105.2	.9	119.6	.8	152.4	.8	199.6	.9	259.0	1.0	25.3
OTHER [1]	12,025.4	99.1	15,085.5	99.2	18,366.8	99.2	21,779.2	99. 1	25,812.3	99.0	21.02
TOTAL MARKET (000)	12,130.6	1002	15,205.1	100%	18,519.2	1007	21,978.8	100%	26,071.3	100%	21.12
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		_		25.3%		21.8%		18.7%		18.6 %	

Includes SASI/SCSI, IBM-PC, Host
Adapters, Imbedded, and Non-captive
Semiconductor Shipments (Vol I).

-

(

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

Peripheral Concepts







1984-88 CAGR: 17.8%

1988 Market Share Total Revenues: \$292.7M



(

THE DEC-COMPATIBLE HOST INTERFACES

Introduction

という

Contrast of Balling Street of Con

- とうぞうにいいない、ほうないたちないないないないないないないないない

いいのであるのです。

In 1963, Digital Equipment Corporation brought the forerunner of today's minicomputer to the market. Called the PDP-5, this computer retailed for \$27,000. This was indeed a breakthrough in an industry where the average base price of most machines were over \$100,000. Within two years after the PDP-5, DEC introduced a mass producible version, the PDP-8, with a price tag of \$18,000. The machine was an instant success. Further price reductions over the next several years made the popular PDP-8 the first computer to break the under \$10,000 price tag.

But it was not until 1970 that the minicomputer market was born. Digital introduced a new machine in the series, called the PDP-11. This model offered a much greater speed/performance than its predecesors, along with a 16-bit word size. The PDP-11 was equipped with a new backplane bus called the Unibus. Since that time, the Unibus has remained the standard bus on many new additions to the PDP family. Even today, it remains one of the most successful line of computers in the world.

Another mass storage interface that quickly gained popularity was the Q-bus. First introduced on the LSI-11 series of microcomputers, the Q-bus became the standard for the smaller, economical DEC systems. The Q-bus computers typically support lower capacity peripherals and slower networking speeds than the Unibus.

DEC-1



The majority of all new microcomputers coming from DEC are now Q-bus based. Nearly half of today's 16 bit microcomputer systems use the Q-bus.

Standardization of the Unibus and the Q-bus on DEC computers created a lucrative market for add-on products. Independent suppliers rallied behind the two busses and offered many products such as memory boards, controllers, and subsystems. These products often delivered a higher performance at a lower price tag than those offered by DEC. Users who could not afford to wait for long delivery times also turned to the after market suppliers. Some of the initial products however, had some drawbacks.

Earlier controllers were difficult to use and were not truly "DEC-compatible". Controller operation was not transparent to the computer's operating system, i.e., they required the users to add special "patches" or modifications to the software. With the introduction of "emulating" controllers in the late seventies, all of that changed. The emulating controllers mimicked DEC's proprietary subsystem products requiring no software changes. Users could attach the less expensive, industry standard Storage Module Disk (SMD) drives to these controllers instead of the single-sourced, higher-priced DEC drives.

The DEC-compatible controller market is a mature market. Compatibility is rarely an issue anymore, since almost all products offer emulation. Clear leaders have also emerged for each segment. An industry shakeout

DEC-2

occured in the early eighties and since then, there have been no more casualties.

However, things are far from dull. Many new systems and storage architectures have been introduced by Digital over the past two years. And many more are coming which will profoundly alter the size and structure of the future DEC controller market.

(



£

A New Breed of Computers

Products introduced by DEC within the last two years have set the tone for the next generation of systems. The VAX series has emerged as the flagship product. The VAX, which was DEC's first product for the 32 bit computer market, has become the yardstick for performance at the high end. Today, the VAX computer line covers an entire spectrum of applications.

All of the VAXs use a 32 bit architecture as well as DEC's own proprietary operating system called VMS. The most popular VAX products include the 11/730 at the low end, and the 11/750 and 11/780 at the high end. All of these machines support the Unibus, although the 11/750 and the 11/780 use 32 bit local busses for memory transfers. A newer member, the VAX 11/785 was introduced in mid 1984. This was followed by the machine popularly rumored as "Venus" which was finally announced in November 1984 as the VAX-8600. The 8600 is by far the most powerful VAX addition with a 4.6 Mega-Instructions-Per-Second (MIPS) performance level versus 1.0 MIPS found on the 11/780. The VAX-8600 also supports Unibus and will work with the existing storage products.

The "MicroVAX" series made its debut in 1983 with the MicroVAX-I. This was the first of the VAX line to use the Q-bus interface. The MicroVAX-I suffered from some significant bottlenecks, especially from the poor performance of its RQDX1 disk controller. The MicroVAX-II, announced in May of this year, had resolved many of the shortcomings

DEC-4

of the MicroVAX-I. This machine brings the performance of the ,AX-11/780 and the power of VMS software to the workstation market, its main application. The MicroVAX-II uses a private 32 bit bus for high speed memory transfers, while retaining the Q-bus for I/O operations. The disk controller used (RQDX2) provides a much higher performance level than the original RQDX1. Many independent suppliers have introduced disk and tape controllers for the MicroVAX line.

It is important to note that there are significant differences between the VAXs and the MicroVAXs. Operating system software for the MicroVAX is MicroVMS, which is incompatible with standard VMS. The VAX-11 series supports clustering, larger than 100 Mbyte disk drives, and 64 or more users, none of which are supported by the MicroVAXs. These features are aimed to keep the larger VAXs "in business", thereby (otecting the Unibus-compatible market.

Several new computers in the PDP series were also introduced within the past year. The top of the line, the Unibus-based PDP-11/84, started shipping in the first quarter of 1985. Delivering the performance of a PDP-11/70 at one-third the price, the 11/84 will quickly replace the aging 11/70.

The MicroPDP-11 series introduced in mid-84, also made the switch to the Q-bus. The three MicroPDPs (in order of performance) are the 11/SV, the 11/23, and the 11/73. In June of 1985 the MicroPDP-11/83 was announced, using an 18 MHz version of the J-11 processor. The 11/83 delivers 50% more performance than the 11/73.

DEC-5



DEC Mass Storage Configurations

The captive DEC controllers (those supplied by DEC with peripherals) connect the Unibus, Q-bus, or other busses with DEC disk drives. The Massbus is the only exception, since subsystems with built-in controllers can only be connected to it. On the other hand, controllers from the independent vendors connect the Unibus or the Q-bus with an industry standard disk drive such as an SMD or a 9-track Pertec-compatible tape drive.

بالمستعدية ببري الالحام المستنبط

Unibus based computers include most of the members of the PDP-11 series and the VAX 11/730. DEC captive controllers for the PDP-11 include the RP11E (for older RP02/03 type drives), the RK611 (for RK06/07 drives), and the RL11 (for RL01/02 drives). The VAX 11/730 uses both the RK611 and the RL11, plus the UDA50 controller for the RA series disk drives. The PDP-11s can also be adapted to the Massbus using the RH11 adapter.

Q-bus based computers include all of the LSI-11 series, the new MicroPDP-11s, and the MicroVAXs. These computers use the same peripherals (RP, RK and RL series) as the Unibus systems with corresponding Q-bus controllers. The Micro series can also use the RD family of disk drives with RQDX controllers.

Computers like the VAX 11/750 and the 11/780 that do not have a "backplane" Unibus or Q-bus, require the RH750/780 adapters to the Massbus. Alternatively, the HSC50 controller can be used between the local VAX bus (CMI) and a DSA-compliant drive. The independent

DEC-6

supplier normally bypasses the local VAX busses and instead, offer Unibus controllers for use with a Unibus adapter.

Compatibility Issues

In the DEC world, the controller is much more than a serial to parallel conversion between the host computer and the peripheral device. Like all other peripheral controllers, DEC-compatible controllers must comply with the physical and electrical requirements of the bus they support. In addition, these controllers must also support one or more DEC operating systems. The DEC systems' diagnostics software must also work with the controller.

Software drivers from DEC are designed for specific characteristics of their own captive controllers and subsystems. The compatible controller must fully emulate these hardware characteristics while remaining completely transparent to the computer. Often times, controllers from independent suppliers support drives with higher speeds and/or capacities than DEC drives. Once again, for true compatibility, no hardware or software changes should be required.

Newer storage architectures have made these compatibility issues even more important. DEC's Digital Storage Architecture (DSA) is a framework that covers mass storage devices and controllers under the Mass Storage Control Protocol (MSCP). Within this framework, all DSA drives are compatible with DSA controllers. Any drive can be connected to any controller and drives can be mixed on the same controller. All

DEC-7

drives are dual-ported and can be connected to two different controllers.

Under the MSCP protocol, the controller plays a very key role. The operating system disk server treats the peripheral simply as a class of device. It has no knowledge of the drive's physical characteristics. The peripheral itself only performs simple data recording and playback. Thus, the controller not only transfers data to/from the peripheral device, but it is also responsible for the handling of drive characteristics, managing the flow of data to/from the host, and validating data integrity.

Examples of MSCP controllers include the UDA50, the HSC50, and the RQDX2 for the Unibus, VAX bus (CMI), and Q-bus, respectively. The captive RA80/81 and RA60 disk drives are DSA compatible. Many MSCP compatible controllers have now been introduced by independent suppliers. These controllers support MSCP on one end, and work with industry standard disk and tape drives on the other.



DEC-8

Product Definition

(

Products and forecasts within this category refer to controller board-level products that have a DEC-compatible port on the host side, and various drive interfaces on the drive side. Examples of products and manufacturers in this category include:

> Advanced Electronic Design Winc-05/05, Flex-02 RDC, SDC, UDC, WDC-11 Series Andromeda Systems DFC/TFC 800 & 900 Series Aviv Corporation Computer Storage Technology CS-300, TC-200 Distributed Logic Corp DQ/DU 100, 200, 400 & 600 MV 100 & 200 Series Emulex Corporation SC 02/03, SC 12/21/31, TC SC700 & SC7000 Series, QD01, QT12 General Robotics RXV21, SMV11/22, MWV11/22, STV11 MLSI & MDB Series MDB Systems Micro Technology, Inc. MS, MX, MLV, & MXV Series EDC24, MCT1300, SMV15 Mini Computer Technology Plessey Peripherals FCV, XC/XCV, DC/DCV Series D41XX, D8120, D82XX Qualogy Scientific Micro Systems FWD 0101/0106, FWD 1101/1106 Sigma Information Systems RSV31, TSV11, RQD11 A/B Spectra Logic Corp. 12, 15, 21, 25, 111, 121 Webster Computer PCLV11J, SMDQ11A, SRDQ11B DC, TC, TD, TDQ Series Wespercorp

> > DEC-9



<u>Market Trends</u>

Peripheral Concepts estimates the total market to be:

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
REVENUES	\$ 73,850K	83,686K	101,728K	116,711K	132,108K
SHIPMENTS	49.1K	59.9K	76.7K	95.3K	115.5K

Despite the sluggish computer market, revenues from DEC-compatible controllers grew almost 25% during the 1983-1984 period. This year, revenue growth will slow to 13.3%. Shipments will grow at a healthy 22.0% rate during 1985, reflecting lower overall prices for DEC controllers. Lower prices will not result from drastic erosions, but from a change in product mix in favor of Q-bus. The introduction of several new systems by Digital in 1985 will fuel market growth at a faster rate over the next two years. Revenue growth for the 1985-1986 period will be 21.6% with a corresponding unit growth of 28.0%. Unit shipments will grow 24.3% in 1987, followed by a 21.2% growth in the following year.

For the 1984-1988 forecast period, compound annual growth is expected to be 15.6% in revenues, 23.8% in shipments. Our projections for revenues have been lowered slightly from last year's predictions, but the shipment forcast essentially remains the same. The variation has been caused by a faster growth in Q-bus controllers than anticipated, which command lower Average Selling Prices (ASP). As indicated in

DEC-10

Figure 1.1, Q-bus controllers will account for 78.8% and 85.9% of all __C controllers in 1986 and 1987, respectively. In the following year, Unibus controllers will dwindle to a mere 8.8% of the total market.

「「「「「

Winchester controllers remain the revenue leaders in this segment with 57.4% share of 1984 revenues. Over the next four years, winchester controllers will continue at slightly under 60% share. Tape controllers, which accounted for 23.6% share in 1984, will also remain stable at 23-24% share through 1988. Multifunction controllers will exhibit growth beginning in 1987, as the Micro series systems ship in high volume. The 11.2% multifunction share this year will account for a 14.1% share by 1988. Revenues from multifunction controllers will double during this period.

Floppy controllers will turn heavily captive, causing a steady decline in the floppy-only controller market over the next four years. In 1984, floppy-only controllers accounted for 7.7% of revenues and 13.8% of shipments. By 1988, these numbers are expected to decline to 2.9% and 4.8%, respectively. The integration of floppy control functions on multifunction products will also contribute to this decline.

There is a moderate level of captize activity in the DEC-compatible controller market. Companies that use their controllers in captive subsystems include Scientific Micro Systems, Plessey Peripherals, Qualogy, and Aviv Corporation. The two leading controller manufacturers, Emulex Corporation and Distributed Logic, do not have a

DEC-11



significant subsystems business. Figure 1.2 shows the projections for captive and non-captive controller markets.

Number 1

For all manufacturers, captive consumption of controllers in 1984 was 6.8K units. On an "if sold" basis, this represents \$10.66 million, or 12.6% of the total revenues for 1984. The captive segment will exhibit a gradual growth through 1988, reaching 17.2% of the total revenues in 1988. This represents a compound annual growth of 26.5% for the 1984-1988 period. Compound growth for shipments will be higher at 34.2% for the same period. The growing subsystems market for the Micro series will account for most of this growth.

The ASP for DEC controllers will decline through 1988. The overall ASP will actually decline faster than the selling prices of individual functional categories, primarily as a result of the shift towards Q-bus. Tape-only controllers will experience the most price erosion, a negative compound growth of -10.3% during the 1984-1988 period. This will be followed by the winchester-only category at -7.3% with multifunction controllers at -4% for the same period. Product maturity and declining volumes will keep the pricing of floppy-only controllers relatively stable.

Distribution channels for DEC-compatible controllers are primarily a "direct" sale. The business is weighted more towards the OEM than the end-user. Digital Equipment is one of the biggest OEM customers. The company is buying disk controller boards for the MicroVAX computer from an after-market supplier. Subsystems manufacturers, such as

DEC-12

System Industries and U.S. Design Corporation, also make volume purchases of controllers from third party vendors. Many large users of DEC computers in the scientific and defense communities buy storage hardware from independent suppliers and integrate these systems in-house. Sales of DEC-compatible controllers through traditional distributors was a small portion of the total market and will remain so for the next several years.

Gross margins have been quite comfortable in the past, but will come under pressure as the market moves more towards Q-bus. However, relatively lower volumes and higher performance requirements will keep this segment from experiencing the severe price erosions of the SCSI and IBM-PC markets. Increasing complexities of DEC's storage architectures have resulted in longer development times and higher (ts. Consequently, some private label activities have already begun and this is likely to increase.

The Proprietary nature of DEC's new storage architecture (and the companys' recent legal actions) have created some uncertainty in the future of the compatible controller industry. After distributing documentation for MSCP to several controller manufacturers last year, the company abruptly withdrew further access to these specifications. As a result, the development of new MSCP-compatible controllers became extremely difficult. In July of this year, Digital Equipment filed a suit to protect the MSCP patent. Controller companies with MSCP controllers are now facing an uncertain product line. However, it seems unlikely that this "stalemate" situation will continue for very

DEC-13



long. We expect DEC to offer some type of licensing arrangement for MSCP products within the next six months.

We also expect the company to move more aggressively in an effort to capture a larger share of the peripherals market, controllers and subsystems included. This effort will be particularly intense at the high end. It will take a great deal of technical expertise and clever market timing to compete effectively with DEC. Those companies that are simply riding under DEC's "price and delivery umbrella" may face difficult times in the near-term.

Overall, things are looking much brighter for the DEC-compatible business than last year. A flurry of new computer introductions has provided a significant growth potential. As these new systems begin to ship in volume, the need for after market storage controllers will grow proportionally.

Despite failures in the personal computer market, DEC has managed to gain further momentum in the mini- and high-performance microcomputer markets. This will fuel additional growth in the controller market over the next few years.

Peripheral Concepts

DEC-14



FIGURE 1.1

DEC-COMPATIBLE CONTROLLERS REVENUE BREAKDOWN BY BUS TYPE

(

(

	<			- REV	enues (\$0	00)					>
	ACT	UAL	<		FC	RECAST-					>
	19	84	19	85	19	86	19	87	· 19	88	1 984 88
TYPE OF DEC BUS					•	•					CAGR:
	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$I)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
Q-bus	\$47,311	64.1%	\$58,664	70.1%	\$80,162	78.8%	\$100,255	85.9%	\$120,482	91.2%	26.37
Unibus	\$26,539	35.9%	\$25,022	29.97	\$21,566	21.23	\$16,456	14.17	\$11,626	8.87	-18.6%
TOTAL	\$73,850	100.0%	\$83,686	100.07	\$101,728	100.07	\$116,711	100.07	\$132,108	100.07	15.67
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		_		13.3%		21.6 X		14.77		13.27	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

DEC-15

DEC COMPATIBLE CONTROLLER REVENUES

OEM Vs. CAPTIVE



FIGURE 1.2

DEC-COMPATIBLE CONTROLLERS REVENUE BREAKDOWN BY BUSINESS TYPE

	<			RE	VENUES (\$0	00) -		• • • • • • • • • •			;
	ACTUAL 1984		< FORECAST								
			1985 i		1986		1987		1988		1984-88
CATEGORY											CAGR
	REV(\$I)	(7)	REV(\$K)	(\$)	REV(\$K)	(\$)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)) (\$)	
Captive (If Sold)	\$10,668	12.6%	\$13,100	13.52	\$16,550	14.0%	\$21,400	15.5%	\$27,350	17.23	26.5
Non Captive	\$73,850	87.42	\$83,686	86.5 2	\$101,728	86.0%	\$116,711	84.5 X	\$132,108	82.8%	15.62
TOTAL	\$84,518	100.02	\$96,786	100.02	\$118,278	100.02	\$138,111	100.02	\$159,458	100.07	17.22
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		_		14.55		22.2%		16.92		1 5.5%	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

DEC-16

Peripheral Concepts

C

(

Technology Trends

「おおう

いたい とうしゅうしん たいかんしょう

ź

There has been little change in the basic architecture for DEC controllers in the last four years. Most DEC-compatible controllers are based on a "micro-engine" concept, whereas the core of the controller is designed with a microprocessor and firmware in read-only memories. Using this basic architecture, a family of products can be designed with only firmware changes. This flexibility is particularly important where emulation of a variety of storage products is key to success. For this reason, microprocessor based designs will remain the backbone of future DEC controller hardware.

Storage Module Disk (SMD) drives in the 8 and 14 inch form factors have dominated the DEC-compatible market in the past. New high speed ("D drives will help extend this dominance for the next three to four years. Most SMD controllers introduced during 1985 support the faster 2.4 Megabytes/second speed. The development of drives utilizing IPI-2 interface has been slower than expected. We expect the impact of IPI-2 drives in this market will not occur until late 1987 or early 1988.

For the smaller DEC systems, high capacity 5-1/4 inch disk drives with the ST506/412 interface are becoming popular. DEC has recently become a consumer of 85 Megabyte ST506 drives from an OEM peripheral supplier. This will result in a healthy growth for high performance ST506/412 controllers, both in stand-alone and multifunction configurations. Controllers supporting small winchesters with the ESDI interface were introduced earlier this year. This market is not

DEC-17

expected to be significant prior to the end of 1986, when volume production and second-sourcing of these products begin to occur.

The 9-track Pertec tape drives remain the leading secondary storage medium for DEC systems. This situation will not change during the next three to four years. The TK50 tape cartridge (introduced along with the MicroVAX-II) has had very little response. This cartridge may be used by DEC for software distribution purposes in the future, but its widespread usage seems unlikely.

Another promising candidate for tapes may be the cartridge developed by Electronic Processors (and second sourced by Fujitsu). But this too, cannot succeed without direct support from Digital. A lower cost implementation of IBM's 3480 cartridge drive has the potential to become a standard in this market, but we don't expect this to materialize before 1987-1988.

The Quarter-inch cartridge products are finding niche applications in the Q-bus microcomputer market. Streaming drives with the QIC type interfaces have been used with some Micro series computers, but they have failed to capture any significant market share. In this marketplace, cartridge drives with start/stop capabilities (such as CDC's Sentinel and Kennedy's 6455) are more suitable. Both controller and subsystems products are now available for use with these tape drives.

Standard mass storage busses and architectures are key to the compatible controller market. With the introduction of DSA, the next

DEC-18

generation architecture has become quite clear. To support DSA and the MSCP protocols, more sophisticated controllers will be needed.

Future controllers will perform many more tasks than they have in the past. At the same time, emulation requirements have become less stringent and more predictable.

The future of the next generation "BI" bus is a bit questionable, but it is rumored to be slated for introduction on the MicroVAX-III. The BI may be too complex and too expensive to implement. The available technical data on the BI indicates that several LSI devices, including some propietary DEC chips, will be needed to interface with the new bus. To receive widespread after-market support, the BI must overcome many hurdles.

DEC-19

Competing Technologies

In the past, entering the computer business was a major venture that only a few could afford. Traditionally, a computer company had to develop and manufacture computer hardware, add-ons, software and accessories. This required enormous resources. Today, many companies develop only the key system components and integrate the rest using standard hardware and software. By doing so, these companies can offer added value for targeted markets without requiring elaborate resources. Sun Microsystems and Apollo Computer are doing just that in the engineering workstation and CAD/CAM market. This is the market where the new MicroVAX computers are positioned. DEC faces a formidable challenge from these "supermicro" makers who will effectively compete against the Q-bus with their Multibus I/II and VMEbus-based machines.

IBM is expected to enter the workstation market in 1986. AT&T has also become a contender with their 3B series computers. The more traditional DEC rivals, such as Data General and Prime Computer, will certainly try to capture a share of this growing business with competitive products. The ability of the Q-bus systems to penetrate this market before the competition gains momentum is key to the future success. DEC has the advantage of early market entry and will be leveraged to win some key accounts.

Competition at the high end has not changed much. DEC has a substantial share of the scientific market, primarily with the high

DEC-20

d VAXs. IBM is the main competitor, followed by Data General. For the niche markets, companies like Hewlett Packard, Perkin Elmer, and Gould SEL offer competing products. A number of new "Super-minicomputer" companies have been formed in the past couple of years, but their future impact on the market remains unknown until products are announced.

Many DEC-compatible controller manufacturers are looking at the competing products and formulating strategies. So far, none of the controller suppliers have made a strong committment to non-DEC products. The VMEbus controller market has attracted the most serious attention, but no products have yet materialized. Most suppliers are busy concentrating their efforts to meet the challenge of supporting DEC's new mass storage architectures.


Key Assumptions

- o The Introduction of several new DEC systems during 1985 will help fuel market growth for the next four years, primarily, from the Q-bus based systems.
- o The Unibus controller market will continue to decline. The shift towards the Q-bus will reduce overall selling prices.
- o The introduction of the MicroVAX line will boost the growth of multifunction controllers, and lower projections for the tape-only segment during 1986 and 1987.
- o DEC's patent claims for the MSCP will not adversely impact the controller market.

CALENDAR 1984 MARKET SHARE REVENUES BY MANUFACTURER

MANUFACTURER

MARKET SHARE (%)

Emulex	38.6
Distributed Logic Corp:	23.9
Scientific Micro Systems	5.1
Plessey Peripherals	4.9
Micro Technology, Inc.	3.3
Andromeda Systems	3.3
Sigma Informations Systems	3.2
Wespercorp	3.1
Spectra Logic Corp.	2.7
MDB Systems	2.4
Qualogy	2.4
OTHER	7.1

TOTALS

100.0 %



DEC-22

• • <u>ket Share Analysis</u>

はなないない このではない あいしていいい

and the second second

In calendar year 1984, Emulex and Dilog once again captured over 60% of the DEC-compatible controller market. Emulex is by far the most dominant force in this market, with 38.6% share. Dilog generated more than four times the revenues from DEC-compatible controllers than the next contender, Scientific Micro Systems. The rest of the market remained quite fragmented as another nine suppliers captured between 2% and 5% of the market. Five other vendors had less than 2% market share each.

At least three companies, Computer Storage Technology/E.F. Industries, Minicomputer Technology, and Wespercorp are passive participants in the DEC-compatible controllers. These companies have no plans to offer products into the DEC market, they are simply sustaining their mature products. After shifting the emphasis to DEC subsystems in 1983, Plessey Peripherals has become active in board-level controllers once again.

If the captive consumption were factored in, Qualogy would rank number five with its significant subsystems business. During 1985, no significant shifts in market posibions are expected. Revenues for 1985 will be higher at Micro Technology and Andromeda, whereas Dilog will experience some decline.

DEC-23



DEC-COMPATIBLE CONTROLLERS REVENUE SUMMARY

	<			S BY PR	ODUCT TYPI	e (\$000))				>
	ACTU	AL	<		FOI	RECAST-					>
	198	4	196	85	19	36	198	37	198	88	198488
CONTROLLER TYPE											CAGR:
	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
Winchester	42,429	57.5	48,554	58.0	61,230	60.2	6 9,802	59.8	77,481	58.6	16.2%
Floppy	5,670	7.7	5,448	6.5	5,186	5.1	4,584	3.9	3,897	2.9	-8.97
Таре	17,401	23.6	20,324	24.3	24,267	23.9	27,834	23.8	32,037	24.3	16.5%
Multifunction	8,350	11.3	,9,360	11.2	11,045	10.9	14,491	12.4	18,693	14.1	22.37
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$73,850	100%	\$83,686	1007	\$101,728	1007	\$116,711	1007	\$132,108	1007	15.6%
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		-		13.3%		21.6 Z		14.7%		13.2%	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

Peripheral Concepts

C

DEC-24

1



A STATE OF STATE

C

DEC-COMPATIBLE CONTROLLERS SHIPMENT SUMMARY

	<		-SHIPMENT	S BY P	RODUCT TYP	те (000)			<u></u>	>
	ACTU	AL	<		FOR	ECAST-					>
	198	4	198	15	198	6	198	7	198	8	1984-88
CONTROLLER TYPE											CAGR:
	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS ⁱ (K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(7)	UNITS(K)	(%)	
Winchester	25.3	51.5	32.2	53.8	43.6	56.8	54.1	56.8	62.7	54.3	25.5%
Floppy	6.8	13.8	7.0	11.7	7.0	9.1	6.5	6.8	5.6	4.8	-4.7%
Таре	12.2	24.8	15.5	25.9	19.9	25.9	25.9	27.2	34.6	30.0	29.8%
Multifunction	4.8	9.8	5.2	. 8.7	6.2	8.1	8.8	9.2	12.6	10 .9	27.3%
TOTAL SHIPMENTS (000)	49.1	65 %	59.9	65 %	76.7	66%	95.3	64%	115.5	59 %	23.87
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		-		22.0 %		28.0%		24.3%		21.2%	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

MINICOMPUTER COMPATIBLE INTERFACES

Introduction

The success of Digital Equipment Corporation in the minicomputer business prompted many companies to enter the market. By 1975, there were several new start-ups getting established, each trying to take a piece of this fast growing market. An inevitable price war began, followed by a shake-out period. Many companies went out of business, some were acquired, and others decided to stay and serve the smaller niche markets. Several generations of machines had come and gone before the shakeout settled.

Three of the major "Non-DEC" survivors were Data General, Perkin-Elmer, and Texas Instruments. These companies had maintained backwards compatibility throughout their various generations of minicomputers. This not only helped them survive in the market, but created an after-market for add-on products. In particular, plug-compatible controllers.

The Non-DEC minicomputer market is relatively small. In 1984, the combined revenues from the Data General, Perkin-Elmer, and Texas Instruments controller market was \$26.3 Million. Over half was generated from Data General controllers; the balance about equally divided between Perkin-Elmer and Texas Instruments. Due to the sluggish computer market over the past year, revenues will actually decline. Computer shipments have shown some improvements in the latter

MINI-1



half of 1985, resulting in a 6.5% revenue growth from 1985-1986. Thereafter, the growth will be a steady 9.8% during 1987 and 6.9% during 1988. For the 1984-88 period, compound annual growth is estimated at 3.8% for revenues, 7.6% for shipments. A steady decline in Texas Instruments compatible controllers will be responsible for this relatively low growth rate.

Each individual minicomputer controller market is primarily affected by the performance of the corresponding computer supplier. Generally speaking though, this market follows some of the same rules typical of the DEC-compatible market. Erosions in average selling prices are minimal. But ASP's are declining between 3% and 8% a year, depending upon the category.

The floppy controller market for these minicomputers is totally captive, and therefore, no after-market exists for floppy-only controller boards. Almost all winchester controllers support the Storage Module Drive (SMD) interface, with tape controllers mainly supporting the 9-track tape Pertec interface. This will continue to be the case. The following table shows revenues by function of the Non-DEC minicomputer controller market in calendar year 1984:

(

	Winchester	Tape	Multifunction
Data General	\$7,415K	\$4,242K	\$2,105K
Perkin-Elmer	\$3,894K	\$2,376K	\$0K
Texas Instruments	\$1,525K	\$615K	\$4,100K

MINI-2



1987

副副副 的复数形式的 品质

1.2 " AP22 2000

(

MINICOMPUTER CONTROLLERS REVENUE SUMMARY

	<		REVENUES	BY PR	DDUCT TYPE	(\$000)				>
	ACTU	AL	<		FOR	ECAST-	•				>
	198	4	198	35	198	6	198	7	198	8	19 8488
CONTROLLER TYPE											CAGR:
	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(SK)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
Data General	13,762	52.4	12,850	52.7	14,000	53.9	16,350	57.3	18,300	60.0	7.4%
Perkin-Elmer	6,270	23.9	5,891	24,1	6,630	25.5	7,210	25.3	7,860	25.8	5.87
Texas Instruments	6,240	23.8	5,660	23.2	5,350	20 .6	4,975	17.4	4,350	14.3	-8.6%
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$26,272	100%	\$24,401	1007	\$25,980	100%	\$28,535	100%	\$30,510	1007	3.87
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE				-7.12		6.5 %		9.8%		6.9%	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

MINI-3



MINICOMPUTER CONTROLLERS SHIPMENT SUMMARY

	<		-SHIPMENT	S BY P	RODUCT TYP	e (000)				>
	ACTU	AL	<		FOR	ecist-					>
	198	4	198	15	198	6	198	17	198	8	198488
CONTROLLER TYPE											CAGR:
	UNITS(K)	(7)	UNITS(K)	(¥)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	
Data General	5.9	51.8	5.5	51.4	6.4	53 .8	8.2	59.0	9.6	62.7	12.97
Perkin-Elmer	2.7	23.7	2.6	24.3	3.0	25.2	3.4	24.5	3.7	24.2	8.27
Texas Instruments	2.8	24.6	2.6	24.3	2.5	21.0	2.3	16.5	2.0	13.1	-8.17
TOTAL SHIPMENTS (000)	11.4	1002	10.7	100%	11.9	1007	13.9	1007	15.3	100%	7.62
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		-		-6.1%		11.2%		16.8 %		10.1%	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

MINI-4

Peripheral Concepts

(

(

DATA GENERAL COMPATIBLE INTERFACES

Introduction

ゆうせん まままる しきま しゃ 酸酸のの酸化 また とうじょう ション・ビント

Data General entered the minicomputer market in the late sixties with the NOVA product line. In 1974, the company introduced its higher performance Eclipse series. This was followed by the first 32-bit offering, the Eclipse MV, in 1980. Within a short period, Data General established itself as one of the leading minicomputer manufacturers. In spite of fierce competition and industry shake-outs, DG has maintained good growth rate. Today, its revenues have exceeded the billion dollar mark.

At the lower-end of the Eclipse MV line is the MV/4000SC. Introduced in late 1984, this system is priced for the workstation market. The company also introduced a portable, personal computer about the same time, but it hasn't enjoyed the success of the MV line.

All of DG's MV series computers support an operating system called the Advanced Operating System/Virtual Storage (AOS/VS) and DG's own version of Unix called the DG/UX.

DG-1



Market Overview/Trends

Data General machines use two standard interfaces, the Data Channel (DCH) and the high-speed Burst Multiplexer Channel (BMC). Controllers from independent suppliers usually connect these interfaces to industry standard SMD disk drives and/or 9-track tape drives. Compatible controllers also support Data General's software as well as emulate the captive subsystems products.

Revenues for Data General compatible controllers in 1984 were \$13.76 Million. This level will decline an estimated 6.6% in 1985, but will show a moderate recovery in 1986. Market growth for the 1987-1988 period will be higher, largely due to expansion of the current product line. Total revenues are expected to reach \$18.3 Million annually by 1988. Compound growth rate over the forecast period will be 7.4% for revenues, 13.1% for shipments.

Winchester controllers led the 1984 market, accounting for 53.9% revenue share, followed by tape controllers with 30.8% share. Multifunction controllers accounted for 15.3%, but significant growth is expected in multifunction products over the next four years. For 1985, an estimated 28.5% of revenues will be generated by multifunction products.

While support of high performance SMD drives will continue over the next three years (especially those controllers supporting the 2.5 Megabytes/sec data rates) smaller drives with the Enhanced Small Disk Interface (ESDI) interface will appeal to the low-end user. In 1987,

DG-2

an estimated 8% of all controllers shipped will support the ESDI interface. In the area of tape, use of 9-track drives will continue to dominate this market, as the QIC type cartridge drives are expected to have a small impact.

(

BERNAR MOL

Press of

赤いためので、おいて 学校をした、 どのなどで どうななをき

(

5

Product Definition

Products and forecasts within this category refer to controller board-level products that have a Data General minicomputer compatible host interface, and various drive interfaces for peripherals. Examples of products and manufacturers in this category include:

Aviv Corporation	TFC 712, 715, 716
Bytronix	B234, 450, 455, 505, 525
Computer Storage Technology	15X12, 3512
Mini Computer Technology	MCT 20XX & 24XX Series, EDC22 SMC 12/902, TDC 802
Spectra Logic Corp.	Spectra 10, 20, 30 Spectra 17/27/120/210 Plus
Wespercorp	DC221, TC120
Zetaco	DC 295/297, TC-133 BMX-1/2/3, ZDF-1

Market Share Analysis

In 1984, Zetaco was the leader in the DG compatible controller market with a 31.4% share, followed by Spectra Logic with a 22.6% share. It is expected that these two manufacturers will continue to hold over 50% of the market through 1985. Wespercorp is the third largest supplier, as most of its revenues come from older products. Bytronix performed well at the lower-end, with controllers for the ST506/412 type disk drives and QIC-02 compatible tape drives. Although Mini Computer Technology offered two new products last year, the company's

Peripheral Concepts

DG-4

future emphasis will be on microcomputer controllers. Computer Storage Technology/E.F. Industries is a passive participant in this market, inheriting many of their products from the old Datum line.

Zetaco was also the leader in the winchester-only configuration, with nearly 40% market share. Spectra Logic dominated the multifunction configuration, with almost half the revenues for this segment. In the area of tape-only controllers, Wespercorp, Aviv, and Zetaco each held about 20% share. With many new products introduced this year, we expect both Spectra Logic and Zetaco to strengthen their respective positions in the winchester-only and multifunction categories.

CALENDAR 1984 MARKET SHARES REVENUES BY MANUFACTURER

MANUFACTURER

N.S. Hard

(

MARKET SHARE (%)

Zetaco 3	31.4%
Spectra Logic 2	2.6%
Wespercorp 1	1.6%
Bytronix 1	1.4%
Aviv Corp.	7.1%
Mini Computer Tech	6.1%
OTHER	9.8%

TOTAL

100.0%



PERKIN-ELMER COMPATIBLE INTERFACES

Introduction

Perkin-Elmer systems are really descendants of Interdata, the company that is credited with the introduction of the first 32-bit minicomputer. The original Interdata 7/32 and 8/32 computers made the 32 bit minicomputer popular at the high end. In 1974, they were replaced by the 3200 Series. Traditionally, Perkin-Elmer computers have done well in the scientific markets, particularly for simulation applications. The company also offers Unix based systems for the low end, but these have not been as successful as the 3200 products.

The latest emphasis at Perkin-Elmer is on parallel processing capabilities. Multi-processing systems have been offered by P-E for about three years now, and two new members were added to the 3200MPS family in 1985. Recently, the company announced the top of the line 3280MPS known as the "Cruncher".

Perkin-Elmer computers use two interfaces, the Multiplexer Channel and the Selector Channel (SELCH). Independent controller suppliers offer disk and tape controllers that connect both of these P-E busses to industry standard disk and tape drives.

PE-1



Examples of products and manufacturers in this category include:

Computer Storage Technology15X42Macrolink201800, 201100, Macro-3Mini Computer TechnologyTDC803/813, SMC 903Spectra Logic Corp.Spectra 14, 34WespercorpTC-140

Market Trends/Forecasts

Peripheral Concepts

(

Total revenues from Perkin-Elmer compatible controllers for 1984 were \$6.27 Million. The market will remain virtually flat in 1985. The introduction of several new systems and controller products will cause a 12.5% growth in 1986, but this is likely to stabilize at a 9% level in the following two years.

Most of the growth will come from high performance disk controllers. SMD disk drives with 2.5 and 3 Megabytes/sec speeds are becoming popular for P-E machines. Since most P-E controllers are targeted at high end applications, disk controllers for the smaller drives will not find widespread acceptance. The 9-track Pertec interface will continue to dominate tape controllers. Since the Perkin-Elmer architecture cannot support multifunction controllers, this segemnt does not exist in the P-E world.

PE-2

CALENDAR 1984 MARKET SHARES REVENUES BY MANUFACTURER

MANUFACTURER	MARKET	SHARE	(%)
Spectra Logic Corp. Macrolink Wespercorp Mini Computer Tech OTHER	44.6% 28.4% 11.9% 2.0% 13.1%		
		-	

TOTALS

Ĺ

100.0%

In calendar 1984, the P-E compatible controller market was dominated by Spectra Logic and Macrolink. Spectra Logic had the lion's share of winchester-only controllers with 71.8% of revenues, while Macrolink led the tape-only category with a 65.2% share. Wespercorp accounted for 11.9% of revenues, mainly on the strength of its older tape controller product line. Mini Computer Technology is simply sustaining its earlier SMD products.



PE-3

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPATIBLE INTERFACES

After-market suppliers have long been offering disk, tape, and multifunction controllers for TI's 990 and 600 series minicomputers. Lately however, Texas Instruments seems to be de-emphasizing the minicomputer market in favor of microcomputers systems. The controller market for TI computers will continue to decline over the forecast period. Revenues for this category, which totalled \$6.24 Million in 1984, will drop to an estimated \$4.35 Million by 1988.

• Controllers currently available for Texas Instrument minicomputers include:

Spectra Logic	Corp.	Spectra	16,	26,	36,	46
		Spectra	116,	126	6 P11	15

Zetaco 990-SMD+, MZT-3

Spectra Logic is the leading after-market supplier of TI compatible controllers with a 75.3% share in 1984. Spectra was also the sole source of multifunction controllers, which accounted for 65.7% of the total revenues for the same period. The company also supplies the captive controller needs for Texas Instruments. Zetaco was the second largest supplier with a 17.3% market share.

TI-1

THE MULTIBUS HOST INTERFACE

Introduction

The Multibus interface was first defined by Intel Corporation (Santa Clara, CA) for use within the company's microprocessor development systems. It was formally named "Multibus" in 1976 when Intel introduced the iSBC 80/10 single board computer. The bus specifications were placed in the public domain, making it one of the first "open architecture" microcomputer busses. This prompted the development of new products and applications. Many after-market suppliers entered the Multibus compatible industry, offering CPUs, memory boards, controllers, and other system components. By the end of the 1970's, the Multibus interface became the most popular microcomputer bus. Nearly fifty independent vendors were supplying a variety of products.

Today, that number has more than quadrupled. In 1983, the Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers approved the Multibus as its IEEE-796 standard, further promoting the bus by establishing clear standards guidelines.

Multibus fits into "mid-range" systems. Typical Multibus systems are smaller and less powerful than traditional minicomputers, but offer higher performance than personal computers. Most initial Multibus applications were in the scientific computing, graphics system, and industrial process-control segments. Today, the Multibus dominates the



supermicro computers used in engineering workstations and CAD/CAM applications.

Multibus has gone through many changes and enhancements over the years. The interface started as an eight bit bus, reflecting the bus size of microprocessor chips at that time. Later, when sixteen bit microprocessors emerged, the Multibus specifications were upgraded : support the new bus width. Today, the Multibus (or Multibus-I as it sometimes called), is actually a set of busses. In addition to the system bus, it consists of other I/O busses such as iLBX, iSBX, Multichannel and Bitbus. These are described later in this chapter.

The evolution of Multibus continues. In response to the new breed of 32 bit microprocessors, the next generation bus, called the Multibus-II, was defined in October 1983. Multibus-II is a powerful bus that supports 32 bit wide data paths and advanced architectural features such as multi-processing.

In addition to the standard system components like CPUs, memories, an controllers, a variety of application-specific hardware and software have been developed. These include Math Processors, Analog to Digital Converters, Communications Processors, Speech Recognition Boards, and Graphics Controllers. Two operating systems, Xenix/Unix and Intel's iRMX, are the most popular for Multibus systems. A wide range of applications software is now commonly available.

Many integrated circuits have been developed to support the original Multibus. Semiconductors are available from Intel, Advanced Micro

MULTIBUS-2

Devices, Zilog, Siemens, and others. Two LSI devices for the tibus-II have already been defined by Intel; a Bus Arbiter Controller (BAC) and a Message Interrupt Controller (MIC). NCR Corporation and Siemens are also getting ready to offer additional devices for Multibus-II. Although Motorola is backing its own VMEbus, a significant number of Multibus products use Motorola's 68000 microprocessor.



FIGURE 3.1

MULTIBUS SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE



Bus Characteristics - Multibus-I

The Multibus system bus is an asynchronous bus that permits 8 or 16 bit data transfers. A typical Multibus module has a form factor of 6.75 inches long and 12 inches wide, with a set of signals on two ed_{ge} card connectors. The first connector (P1) has 86 pins and contains most system bus signals. A second connector (P2) has 60 pins and contains four address extension lines plus room to implement the iLBX bus.

There are sixteen bi-directional data lines used for 8 or 16 bit transfers. There are also 24 address lines which provide direct access to up to 16 Megabytes memory. Data and address lines are not multiplexed, they are physically separate signals. Nine control lines carry system clocks, master/slave communications signals, and reset lines. In addition, there are eight dedicated interrupt lines and one interrupt acknowledge line. For bus control and arbitration, six bus exchange lines are provided. The arbitration process is centralized for the Multibus-I.

Several I/O busses have also been defined for the Multibus system. For direct access to memory, the Local Bus Extension ("iLBX") is used. This bus off-loads the system bus and provides high speed access to the memory. The "iSBX" expansion bus is used to connect smaller circuit cards called "multimodules" to the CPU board. The iSBX provides additional functionality without replacing an entire module. The "Multichannel" I/O bus provides a separate data path for DMA type

MULTIBUS-4

I/O activities. Similar to the SCSI concept, this bus can relieve the host of I/O overhead. A serial bus called the "Bitbus" has also been defined, primarily for industrial control applications.

Bus Characteristics - Multibus-II

3+

Multibus-II retains all of the basic signal characteristics of Multibus-I. The structure for auxiliary busses is also similar. The Parallel System Bus ("iPSB") and the Local Bus Extension ("iLBX-II") are similar to the system bus and the iLBX for Multibus-I, except these are 32 bits wide. Multibus-II also has a Serial System Bus ("iSSB"). The I/O expansion bus (iSBX) and the Multichannel are exactly the same as those for Multibus-I. A typical Multibus-II system is shown in Figure 3.1.

There are however, other differences between the two busses. Mechanical dimensions are different, so one can not upgrade to Multibus-II simply by interchanging boards. The Multibus-II modules use the Eurocard form factor with DIN connectors to the backplane, rather than card edge connections.

Multibus-II can support 32 bit wide data paths, unlike the 16 bit limit of Multibus-I. But Multibus-II does not physically separate the data and address lines, but time-multiplexes the two on the same set of pins, adding parity to enhance data reliability. Multibus-II also implements a synchronous protocol (which increases noise immunity), but this imposes a top limit on the throughput. However, the maximum

MULTIBUS-5



bandwidth of 40 MBytes/second is more than adequate for today's supermicro systems.

The arbitration process is "distributed" for Multibus-II as opposed the centralized scheme used by Multibus-I. Distributed arbitration allows as many discrete levels of arbitration as there are slots in the system. Interrupts are virtual and not dedicated. This means rather then sending interrupts on dedicated lines, they are written into designated memory locations. Multibus-II also permits data transfers in bursts, thereby improving bus utilization.

In addition to the basic specification, the Multibus-II architecture also defines a message-passing protocol. The hardware definition of this protocol will help resolve some confusion that can arise in multi-processing environments. Overall, Multibus-II incorporates many advanced architectural features that will support the next generation of supermicro computers.

Peripheral Concepts

Product Definition

Products and forecasts within this category refer to controller board-level products that have a Multibus-I or Multibus-II port for host communications, and various drive-level interfaces for peripheral control. The majority of controllers on the market today are Multibus-I compatible. Examples of products and manufacturers in this category include:

Aviv Corporation TFC 505 CD21/4XXX Series Central Data Rimfire & Tapemaster Series Ciprico Comark MT80, 86, MF85 5186, 5286, 5486 Data Technology Corporation Intel iSBC 2XX Series Interphase Corporation SMD21XX, Storager Konan Taisho 6000 Mini Computer Technology 4300, 4500, 4510 Ł Qualogy Ramtrac Series, MicroCharge Scientific Micro Systems FWD 800X Series Wespercorp MB-506, MB-SMD, MB-QIC2 Xylogics 4XX Series



Market Trends

Peripheral Concepts estimates the total market to be:

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
REVENUES \$	46,481K	47,550K	55,880K	66,900K	78,060K
SHIPMENTS	39.2K	41.1K	50.8K	64 . 9K	78.9K

The Multibus controller market for 1985 will essentially remain flat, both in terms of revenues and shipments. Future growth projections have been revised on the downward side. The primary reason is the lower than anticipated level of support for Multibus-II. New design activities have been slow, both at Intel and at the independent controller houses. This delay will force some system manufacturers to switch to competing busses, particularly the VMEbus.

We still expect the Multibus-I/II controller revenues to grow through 1988, but at a slower, compound annual rate of 13.8% from 1984 through 1988. Shipments for the same period will grow at a brisker 19.1%. A peak in year-to-year revenue growth is expected at 19.7% from 1986-87. Thereafter, the year-to-year growth rate will slow down slightly to 16.7% for the 1987-88 period. Declining ASP (Average Selling Price) will keep the growth in unit shipments moderately ahead of revenue growth. From 1987-88, shipments will grow a solid 27.6% on a year-to-year basis.

Peripheral Concepts

Yt is important to note that although we have lowered our growth rate projections, the absolute size of the market is larger than our 1984 forecasts. This is primarily due to the inclusion of non-captive Multibus products manufactured by Intel and Scientific Micro Systems. Consequently, equivalent revenues for calender 1983 would have been \$33.7 million, instead of the \$18.6 million reported previously. The 1985-88 revenue and shipment forecasts must therefore be interpreted accordingly.

Multifunction controllers will exhibit the most impressive growth, followed by the winchester-only products. Multifunction controllers, which made up 25.8% of all shipments in 1984, will account for an estimated 43.2% of all units shipped in 1988. Revenues for the winchester-only and tape-only segments will grow at compound annual rates of 8.3% and 10.9% respectively from 1984 through 1988. New products supporting emerging disk and tape interfaces will keep the single function controllers from being replaced by the multifunction boards. However, shipments of floppy-only controllers will continue to decline over the next four years at a compound annual rate of 11.1%. This decline will be particularly strong from 1987-88, with an estimated 18.9% on a year-to-year basis.

Most new SMD (Storage Module Drive) disk controllers will support the higher transfer rate disk drives from Fujitsu and Control Data. Such enhancements will hold the price erosion for Winchester controllers at a compound annual rate of 5.9% from 1984 through 1988. By mid-1986, most vendors will offer controllers supporting the ESDI interface.



However, it is expected that revenues from ESDI controllers will remain under 10% of the total market for 1986. The proliferation of cartridge tape drives will cause ASP's for tape-only controllers to decline 13.5% from 1985 through 1987.

The Multibus controller business was predominantly an OEM business i: 1984, and will remain so in the coming years. The majority of Multibus-based peripheral controller buyers are system integrators and VARs (Value Added Resellers) rather than end-users. They accounted for almost 87% of all Multibus controllers sold in 1984. Less than 10% of all products were sold through distributors in this same period. Manufacturers in the workstation and CAD/CAM markets represent the high volume users of commercially available Multibus mass storage controllers. These include Apollo Computer, Sun Microsystems, and Prime Computer.

There is very little captive activity in the Multibus market. Companies such as Qualogy, Intel, and Scientific Micro Systems do offer Multibus subsystems using their own controller boards, but the number of units consumed by subsystems is small when compared to the overall market. In the area of tape, Aviv Corporation offers tri-density tape subsystems using captive controllers. Other market leaders including Xylogics, Ciprico, and Interphase currently do not offer Multibus subsystem products.

With increasing levels of sophistication, controller development programs are costing more and taking longer to complete. Consequently,

MULTIBUS-10

Peripheral Concepts

(

some Multibus suppliers have opted to acquire certain products to round out their product lines, rather than develop everything in-house. Intel for example, has been known to private label SMD disk controllers from Xylogics. Such second-tier market activities will benefit the end-users by providing alternate sources for some popular products. Advanced Micro Devices has left the Multibus add-on market this year, licensing their products to Central Data Corporation.

Most future supermicro designs will be based on 32 bit busses. Thus, the use of Multibus-I will certainly decline. In order for Multibus-II to win future designs, a strong support from Intel and the major after-market suppliers will be required. During 1985, Intel has been less than aggressive in promoting the Multibus-II. The number of silicon products and board-level designs introduced so far, have not been adequate to insure market success. Unless this situation changes within the next 18-24 months, Multibus-II will miss a critical market window.

The Multibus market as a whole is still large and growing. It will account for approximately 39.7% of the 1985 market for supermicros and low-end minis. This is indeed a huge installed base to draw from.



Technology Trends

Now.

There are currently no technical changes taking place in Multibus controller architectures. Most of the new design activity is aimed a: providing added functionality and higher performance. To that end, the controllers are constantly striving to keep up with the advances in computer architecture as well as higher-speed peripherals.

New SMD controllers are supporting the 2.4 Megabytes/second data rate; of the Fujitsu Eagle-XP disk drive. Some are even targeting to the 3 Megabytes/sec speed of the newer Control Data drives. Many controller vendors are getting ready to offer products supporting small winchesters, particularly, those products with the ESDI interface. We don't expect a significant number of 10 Megabit/sec type ESDI drives to ship in 1985. Next year however, there will be a definite market for ESDI controllers. It should be noted that developing an ESDI controller is not a particularly difficult task, since the data separator (which is the most technically-difficult portion of today's 5-1/4 inch ST506/412 disk controller designs) resides within the disk drive.

Winchester controllers will continue to use on-board cache memory and other techniques to meet the faster access time requirements of supermicros. Clever buffering schemes will remain popular to support non-interleaved disk operations. Features to improve reliability, such as defect management and transparent error processing, will also become standard on most winchester disk controllers.

MULTIBUS-12

Peripheral Concepts

ź.

Tape controllers for the 9-track "Pertec" interface remain the revenue leader, generating 88.6% of tape controller revenues for 1984. Although this is an older technology, and the drives are too bulky for today's smaller systems, a large installed base and universal format compatibility (IBM/ANSI) has protected this market. However, the smaller 1/4 inch cartridge tape drives are certainly gaining acceptance, including the QIC-02, 3M's HCD-75, and Kennedy's Pico-bus. But data interchange is still difficult to maintain, as these products do not have any format compatibilities. The added intelligence of these interfaces also makes the drives more expensive. Eventually, we expect the cartridge drives with the device level QIC-36 interface (and QIC-24 format) to be more popular than the other versions.

l

IBM's 3480 cartridge is a very promising candidate for eventual replacement of 9-track tapes. Both the drive and the formatter complexities will have to be reduced for a lower cost implementation of the existing 3480 technology. Considering the technical challenges, controllers for the 3480 type drives will not be widely available until 1988. In the meantime, both the 9-track reels and the 1/4 inch cartridges will continue to serve the Multibus market.

The majority of floppy controller chips now available incorporate on-chip data separation. Thus, the floppy function can be easily accomodated on the CPU or winchester controller boards. As a result, the stand-alone floppy controller boards will experience a sharp decline over the next several years.



Reductions in controller circuitry, using gate array and standard-ce. technologies, is opening up more "real estate" on controllers that will likely be used for additional functions. For example, many new multifunction controllers now support winchester and tape drives on a single board. As the use of SMT (Surface Mount Technology) grows, combinations of memory, mass storage control, and networking will als: become possible. But due to the added complexities on these new products, features like power-up confidence test and self diagnostics will become necessary for easy fault isolation.

Some Multibus suppliers (Intel included) are providing the Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) to the CPU board. The SCSI port allows users to connect off-the-shelf SCSI controllers and "generic" peripherals to satisfy mass storage requirements. While this method simplifies system integration and expansion, the presence of an intermediate bus can degrade overall system performance. Consequently, use of SCSI will not be very popular in high performance Multibus systems.



l

Competing Technologies

l

Traditionally, the Multibus has been an OEM microcomputer bus. It has competed primarily with Digital Equipment's Q-bus. But the competition has not always been so direct. The Q-bus began as a 16 bit minicomputer bus and was positioned above the earlier Multibus applications. The Multibus has largely been a system integrator's bus. Systems components are typically fitted together for a specific Multibus application. Therefore, in the past, the two busses have managed to serve different niches.

This may not be the case in the future. Newer Q-bus based computers from Digital Equipment are targeted at the workstation market, which up until now has been a Multibus territory. DEC's pricing for the new MicroVAX and the MicroPDP computers has been very aggressive. With a strong marketing push, DEC can become a significant factor in the workstation market. During 1986, expect IBM to offer a product to address this segment as well. Multibus is likely to have a tough uphill battle to retain its dominance over the long term.

Another area where the Multibus has done well is in industrial process control. In this arena, the STD bus has been the main competitor against Multibus. The STD offers compact size and a lower cost implementation, but it is an older standard in desperate need of upgrading. The VMEbus, which has done very well in Europe, is now challenging the Multibus in the U.S. industrial control market.



The VMEbus is also a formidable challenger for the next generation 3: bit supermicro busses. It has already made impressive in-roads into this market. Key design-ins have been won at leading companies in the workstation and CAD/CAM markets. Technologically speaking, the VMEbus is not any more or less superior to Multibus-II. Although there are architectural differences, both busses are well suited for the next generation supermicro needs. However, the VMEbus has quickly capitalized on its success in the European market. Stable specifications and establishment of the manufacturer and user groups has helped the VMEbus gain considerable momentum in the past two years. Many traditional Multibus controller maufacturers like Xylogics, Interphase, and Central Data, are supporting the VMEbus in addition to Multibus-II.

Even with a strong challenge from the VMEbus, Multibus-II can still bounce back. It enjoys a large installed base of loyal Multibus users. It now needs a strong marketing push. Intel must take a leadership role and finalize all specifications within the Multibus-II architecture. It must also get support through a wide range of board and silicon products to gain back the lost ground. Capturing the 32 bit supermicro market now hinges more on marketing savvy and solid product support rather than just on technical merit.

MULTIBUS-16

Peripheral Concepts

Ċ

Key Assumptions

(

í

- After following the sluggish computer industry in 1985, the Multibus controller market will recover in 1986. Introduction of Multibus-II based silicon and board products will help the market in 1986/87.
- Momentum gained by the VMEbus and introduction of the MicroVAX-II will slow the growth for Multibus-II products.
- Wider acceptance of multifunction controllers will cause a decline in the growth of single function controllers beginning in 1986.

CALENDAR 1984 MARKET SHARE REVENUES BY MANUFACTURER

MANUFACTURER

MARKET SHARE (%)

Intel	26.9
Xylogics .	24.0
Ciprico	17.3
Interphase Corporation	10.1
Qualogy	9.3
Scientific Micro Systems	4.7
Data Technology Corporation	3.4
Central Data	2.3
Others	2.0

TOTAL

100.0 %



Market Share Analysis:

Intel was the 1984 market leader in Multibus controllers with over a quarter of the total revenues. Intel was by far the leader in Floppy only controllers, almost ten times larger than the nearest competitor in that category. Xylogics was a close second in overall market share with a strong position in Winchester only controllers. Ciprico was the leader in Tape only controllers with over 70% share of that market segment. In the Multifunction category, Qualogy shipped the most controllers, followed by Scientific Micro Systems.

Interestingly, in all categories except multifunction controllers, the first two market leaders controlled more than 75% of the total market for that category. In the multifunction category, it first took five players to make up the 75% market.

For calender year 1985, Peripheral Concepts expects Xylogics to further strengthen its position in the Winchester controller market. We expect Intel's shipments of Floppy only controllers to decline. However, its Multifunction controllers will show significant growth. The Multifunction controller market will continue to be shared by multiple vendors in 1985/86..They include Qualogy, Scientific Micro Systems, Intel, Xylogics, Interphase and Data Technology Corporation.

MULTIBUS-18

NON THE



(

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

MULTIBUS-19


MULTIBUS CONTROLLERS

SHIPMENT SUMMARY

C	<		SHIPMENT	S BY P	RODUCT TYP	E (000)	<u> </u>			>
	ACTU	AL	<		FOR	ECAȘT-					<u>`</u> `
	198	4	198	5	198	6.	. 198	37	198	8	1984-88
CONTROLLER TYPE			,								CAGR:
	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	
Winchester	14.1	36.0	15.6	38.0	48.1	35.6	22.3	34.4	27.1	34 .3	17.7%
Floppy	8.6	21.9	8.2	20.0	7.8	15.4	6.6	10.2	5.4	6.8	-10.9%
Tape	6.4	16.3	6.7	16.3	8.6	16.9	10.9	16.8	12.3	15.6	17.7%
Multifunction	10.1	25.8	10.6	25.8	16.3	32.1	25.0	38.6	34.1	43.2	35.6%
TOTAL SHIPMENTS (000)	39.2	100%	41.1	100%	50.8	· 100%	64.8	1007	78.9	1007	19.1%
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE				5.0%		23.6%		27.6%		21.87	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

I

S I S

MULTIBUS-20



MULTIBUS CONTROLLERS

REVENUES BREAKDOWN BY DRIVE INTERFACE

	ACTU	IAL	<		FOR	ECAST-					>
	198	•	198	5	198	86	198	37	198	8	1984-88
STREFACE TYPE											
Wischester Only:	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
57506	4,319	21.4	4,303	20.2	4,244	18.1	4,389	16.5	4,645	15.2	1.87
sdi	0	0.0	746	3.5	1,946	8.3	4,096	15.4	6,295	20.6	-
90 -	15,357	76.1	16,039	75.3	17,072	72.8	17,902	67.3	18,978	62.1	5.4
Other	504	2.5	213	1.0	~ 188	.8	213	.8	642	2.1	-
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$20,180	100%	\$21,301	100%	\$23,450	100%	\$26,600	1007	\$30,560	1007	10.92
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		-		5.6%		10.1%		13.4%		14.97	
Tape Only	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(7)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
QIC	70 9	8.9	926	11.4	1,215	13.5	1,582	15.9	1,500	13.7	20.6
Pertec	7,058	88.6	6,934	85.4	7,470	83.0	7,761	78.0	7,709	70.4	2.2
Other	1 99	2.5	260	3.2	315	3.5	607	6.1	1,741	15.9	72.0
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$7,966	1007	\$8,120	1007	\$9,000	1007	\$9,950	1007	\$10,950	1007	8.3
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE				1.97		10.8%		10.6%		10.17	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

MULTIBUS-21



e - 1944

THE VMEBUS HOST INTERFACE

Introduction

Before the mid-seventies, computers were designed around proprietary interfaces. The era of the so called "open architecture" did not begin until the advent of microprocessors. These powerful devices made computers more affordable, opening up many new applications. To aid the development of new microprocessor-based products, semiconductor vendors often provided development systems. The interfaces used on these systems were usually placed in the public domain. Many system integrators and after-market suppliers eventually developed their own products based on these interfaces. Intel Corporation's Multibus was the first such "open architecture" with its roots in a microprocessor development system.

The VMEbus is a second generation microcomputer interface. Like the Multibus, it was initially defined by a microprocessor manufacturer, Motorola Semiconductor Products in Phoenix, Arizona. The predecessor of the VMEbus is known as VERSAbus. This interface was first promoted by Motorola in 1978 as a system bus for the MC68000 microprocessor development system. VERSAbus was designed to take advantage of powerful architectural features of the 16 bit MC68000 microprocessor, and to provide an easy migration path to upcoming 32-bit systems.

The VMEbus was actually born as a result of the European effort to promote a physical board standard (IEC297-3) for use within the EEC.

VME-1

In 1980, Motorola in Munich, Germany worked actively to define a version of VERSAbus to fit within the popular Eurocard format. In 1981, this bus was formally announced as the Versa Module Europe, or VME, at the Hanover Fair in Munich. The final bus specifications for the VME were jointly developed by Motorola, Mostek, Signetics (Philips), and Thomson-EFCIS. Standardization of the VMEbus via IEEE is currently being pursued by the P1014 committee.

The VMEbus has quickly gained popularity in Europe. Most initial products that first appeared in the early eighties, were primarily for industrial process control applications. In the United States, VME is just beginning to make its mark. The "generic" products, such as Single Board Computers (SBCs) and memories, were the first to emerge. There are now many "application-specific" products. By the end of 1985, over a hundred vendors will be supplying various components for VME systems worldwide. A user/vendor group has also been formed in the U.S. (V.I.T.A.) to further promote the market for VMEbus products.

VME carries no patents or trademarks. The specifications are not copyrighted. Anyone can use the VMEbus to develop new products without obtaining a license or paying any royalty fees.

The size of today's VME controller market is small, but growth projections are impressive: As with any emerging standard, there is some confusion about the capabilities of the VMEbus. To help understand the pros and cons, a detailed technical discussion of the VMEbus architecture has been included in the following section.

VME-2

Figure 4.1 depicts the various signals of the VMEbus. A single wide VME board uses one 96 pin DIN connector (P1). All data and control lines for a 16 bit VME system reside on this connector. A dual wide board has an additional connector (P2) which allows expansion to a 32 bit system. Functionally, VMEbus signals can be divided into four categories - Data Transfer Bus, Arbitration Bus, Interrupt Bus, and Utility Bus.

Data and Address Paths: VME can support data paths of 8, 16 or 32 bits wide. Data is transferred over lines DOO thru D31. DOO-D15 are on the Pl connector, whereas D16-D31 are on the P2 connector. The width of the data path is determined by the logic levels of LWORD, A01, DSO, and DS1 lines.

The address is transmitted over thirty two (AO1 thru A31) address lines. Twenty four of these lines are on P1 and the balance are on P2. An address of 16, 24, or 32 bits can be selected by manipulating the AMO1-AMO5 signals.



VME-3

VMEbus Signals

. e.

< Co:	nnector Pl	>		< Con	nector P2 -	>
Row A	Row B	Row C	Pin	Row A	Row B	Row C
DOO	BBSY-	D08	1	DBOO	+5V	DB01
D01	BCLR-	D09	2	DBO2	GND	DB03
D02	ACFAIL-	D10	3	DBO4	RES	DB05
D03	BGOIN-	D11	4	DB06	A24	DB07
D04	BGOOUT-	D12	5	DB08	A25	DB09
D05	BG1IN-	D13	6	DB10	A26	DB11
D06 -	BG10UT-	D14	7	DB12	A27	DB13
D07	BG2IN-	D15	8	DB14	A28	DB15
GND	BG2OUT-	GND	9	DB16	A29	DB17
SYSCLK	BG3IN-	SYSFAIL-	10	DB18	A30	DB19
GND	BG30UT-	BERR-	11	DB20	A31	DB21
DS1-	BRO-	SYSRESET-	12	DB22	GND	DB23
DSO-	BR1-	LWORD-	13	DB24	+5V	DB25
WRITE-	BR2-	AM5-	14	DB26	D16	DB27
GND	BR3-	A23	15	DB28	D17	DB29
DTACK-	AMO	A22	16	DB30	D18	DB31
GND	AM1	A21	17	READ	D19	RES
AS-	AM2	A20	18	IRQ-	D20	RES
GND	AM3	A19	19	LWORD/A12	D21	RES
IACK-	GND	A18	20	A02/A14	D22	AO1/A13
IACKIN-	SERCLK	A17	21	A04/A16	D23	AO3/A15
IACKOUT-	SERDAT	A16	22	A06/A18	GND	AO5/A17
AM4	GND	A15	23	A08/A20	D24	AO7/A19
A07	IRQ7-	A14	24	A10/A22	D25	A09/A21
A06	IRQ6-	A13	25	RES	D26	A11/A23
A05	IRQ5-	A12	26	RES	D27	LAS-
A04	IRQ4-	A11	27	RES	D28	UAS-
A03	IRQ3-	A10 ·	28	RES	D29	UDS-
A02	IRQ2-	A09	29	RES	D30	LDS-
A01	IRQ1-	80A	30	RES	D31	DERR-
-12V	+5VSTDBY	+12V .	31	SMACKIN-	GND	ACK-
+57	+5V	+5V	32	SMRQ-	+5V	SMACKOUT-

Figure 4.1 VMEbus Signals

VME-4

(

Peripheral Concepts

C

The address and data lines are physically separate signals and are not "multiplexed" on the VMEbus. In a multiplexed system, both data and address are transmitted over the same physical lines during different time intervals. The advantage of a multiplexed system is that it can be implemented using fewer connector pins, but the transfer rate (speed) for multiplexed systems can degrade under certain conditions.

WME is an asynchronous bus which simply means that data, address, and control lines are considered valid on their own edges, and are not qualified with a system clock. Asynchronous protocol enables the VME to be throttled at high speeds without setting any top limit for bus frequency. Thus, the speed at which information can flow over the VMEbus depends upon the speed of the individual boards taking part in the data transfer.

This does not mean that an asynchronous bus has no limitations on speed. There are two limiting factors. The first is a finite set-up, propagation, and access time associated with individual components. This limitation can improve with the selection of faster components. The second factor involves delays associated with the backplane signal paths and capacitances. This is difficult to improve upon, and sets a theoretical speed limit of 57.1 Megabytes/second for the VMEbus. The practical limit using today's chip technology, is about 30 Megabytes/sec. Asynchronous systems in general, are more susceptible to noise spikes on control lines.

VME-5

Arbitration: In a multi-processing environment, there is more than one "Master" that can gain control of the bus. The protocol that determine: how the control of the bus will be granted to a requesting device is called arbitration. The VME has a "centralized" arbitration scheme. Un:this scheme, there is only one global "Arbiter" per system. This Arbite: determines which of the requesting boards ("Requester") will become the next Master. The Arbiter is located in slot one of the VMEbus and is often combined with the CPU board.

There can be up to 20 boards capable of becoming Masters. Each one of these boards must have the intelligence circuits to request bus control. Thus, each master has a Requester on-board. The VMEbus defines two types of Requesters - Release When Done (RWD) and Release On Request (ROR). The RWD Requester will keep control of the bus until a Master completes an operation. The ROR type Requester will relinquish bus control when another Master requests it. The user can implement the Requester scheme that will best suit the functional importance of a given board.

There are also three types of Arbiters - Priority, Round Robin, and Single Level. A priority Arbiter monitors the four Bus Request lines (BRO-BR3) and grants the bus to the Requester with the highest priority. A Requester with BRO has the lowest priority. The Arbiter grants the bus by activating one of the Bus Grant In (BGOIN-BG3IN) lines. The Requester accepts bus control by activating a corresponding Bus Grant Out (BGOOUT-BG3OUT) line. If two boards are wired for the same priority, then the board closest to slot 1 in the daisy chain will gain bus control.

VME-6

A Round Robin Arbiter assigns bus mastership based upon a rotating priority. Thus if the current Master is BR"N", then the next master will be BR"N-1", and the next will be BR"N-2" and so on. In this scheme, each master has an equal opportunity to gain access to the bus, making it useful for time-sharing applications.

A Single Level Arbiter monitors only the BR3 request line. When the Arbiter detects an active BR3, it grants the bus by activating BG3IN. Since the BGxIN lines are daisy chained, BG3 propagates through the chain and allows individual boards to respond with a BG3OUT. Thus, the board physically closest to slot 1 always has a higher priority, whereas the board in slot 20 has the lowest.

The drawbacks of a centralized arbitration structure such as the one described above, is that it limits the number of discrete arbitration levels. Often times, the ability of a board at the bottom of the daisy chain to gain bus control is restricted. Centralized arbitration also requires dedicated Arbiter hardware in slot one. But once in place, it need not be duplicated on each board.

Interrupt Handling: When a system component performing a task needs that task to be serviced, it "interrupts" the system. The system then must recognize an interrupt and respond to it. An interrupt can be handled in two different ways: by providing dedicated hardware that will process all interrupt requests, or by passing a messege block between bus Masters and letting them respond to the request. The VMEbus uses the dedicated interrupt hardware method.

VME-7

Interrupt handling works similar to arbitration. The Interrupt handler monitors seven Interrupt Request lines (IRQ1-IRQ7). Each board designed to interrupt ("Interrupter"), has its own IRQx line. The board with IRC has the highest priority. If the bus can be released, the Handler activates Interrupt Acknowledge (IACK), followed by other handshaking to complete a message transfer. The Interrupt Handler can be configured either as a Single or Distributed handler. The Distributed Handler supports anywhere from two to seven Handlers. Each Handler in turn, can take care of one or more IRQ lines.

Utilities: The utility portion of the system bus contains power (+5V/3A, +12V/1A, and -12V/1A) along ground lines, System Clock, System Reset, at: AC Fail lines. These signals provide power, timing, and diagnostics functions for the system.

Mechanical: The VME system employs a "pin and socket" method for connection to the backplane. It is the Eurocard form factor. A "single" board is 100mm x 160mm and a "dual" board is 233.3mm x 160mm in size. A variety of compatible board lengths and depths have been developed for different applications.

Peripheral Concepts

Ć

VME-8

VMEbus System Components



Figure 4.2

Secondary Busses: In addition to the system bus, two additional busses, the VMX and the VMS have been defined. A typical system configuration is shown in Figure 4.2.

The VME Memory Expansion (VMX) bus is a high speed parallel bus that provides a private data path between the processor and memory. Use of the VMX for CPU to memory data transfers can help off-load the system bus. Only one primary Master (usually a CPU) and one secondary Master (usually a DMA board) are allowed on the VMX. Up to six functional modules can be

VME-9

connected in each VMX group. A typical example of a VMX group is a CPC_1 RAM board, a mass storage controller with DMA, and a CRT controller.

Functionally, VMX is very similar to the VMEbus. It allows up to 32 bit data transfers, but there are only twelve address lines. These can be multiplexed for a total of 24 address bits, accessing up to 16 Megabytes of memory. VMX has no interrupt handling capability, but this will probably be added in the future.

The VMS is a serial bus. It provides an alternate communication path between system modules. It is not intended to replace local area networking, which allows transmission over much longer distances. VMS uses only two lines, clock and data. It can support speeds up to 3 Megabits/second running along a cable or a backplane.

The VMS is a "self arbitrating" bus. When a device wishes to transmit over the VMS, it sends the bits and also monitors the data. If other devices are also transmitting at that time, the data will collide. Thus, the data transmitted will be different than the data monitored. When this happens, the transmitting device will back off and try again until no collisions are detected.

As a local communications or "party line" bus, the VMS makes more bandwidth available for the system bus. It can also be used to implement diagnostics and fault tolerance. If a module malfunction is detected, that module can be disconnected via the VMS bus without crippling the entire operation of the system bus.

VME-10

Product Definition

(

Products and forecasts within this category refer to controller board-level products that use the VMEbus as the host interface and various peripheral interfaces for mass storage control. Examples of products and manufacturers in this category include:

Basu Inc.	FDC01, FDC02
Data-Sud Systems	FDCONT-1, HDCONT-1
Dual Systems	V9TRK, Optimatrack
DY-4 Systems	DVME 712/715, SVME 716
Elect Modular Systems	MTC-1, HD-1
Force Computer	SYS68K/WFC-1
General Micro Systems	GMS VO9
Hamilton Std Digital Systems	MK 75803, 75805
Integrated Solutions	VME-QIC2/8
Interphase	V/SMD 3200, V/TAPE 3209
Ironics	IV-3275
Microproject	7509-7, 7550-2
Mini Computer Technology	MCT 6020, 6090, 6600, 6700
Mizar	VME 7400, 8400
Motorola	MVME 3XX Series, MVME 435A
Plessey Microsystems	PME WFC-1
Sigen	DC-5, DC-7
Signetics	SMVME 4300A
Xylogics	715, 772

VME-11

<u>Market Trends</u>

Peripheral Concepts estimates the total VMEbus controller market to be:

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
REVENUES (\$)	5,538K	8,449K	13,981K	27,694K	52,038K
SHIPMENTS	5.04K	7.45K	12.02K	23.62K	45.86K

The VMEbus mass storage controller market was virtually non-existent in 1983. In 1984, over 5,000 controller boards were shipped. The market will continue to grow this year, and experience an even stronger growth in 1986. During 1985 to 1986, revenue growth will be an impressive 65.5%, followed by an even steeper 98.1% gain in 1986-1987. The market will grow at a slightly slower rate of 87.9% in the 1987-1988 period. But from 198. to 1988, there will be close to a ten fold increase in the size of the market, from \$5.5 Million in 1984 to over \$52 Million in 1988. This represents a compound annual growth rate of 75.1%, making VME controllers one of the fastest growing segments in the controller business.

Unit shipments will also exhibit strong growth. This year, nearly 7.5K units will be shipped, an increase of 47.8% over last year. In 1987, we expect the year-to-year growth rate to peak at 96.5%, with shipments totalling 23.6K units. Nearly 46K units will be shipped in 1988. CAGR during the 1984-88 period is estimated at 73.7%. This rate is about equal to the revenue growth for the same period. Generally speaking, shipments grow at a faster rate than the revenues, indicating a decline in prices as volumes go up. In the case of VME though, a change in product mix will

VME-12

keep the shipments in line with revenue growth. A multifunction controller will replace two individual controllers, resulting in a slower net shipment growth.

Although the forecast for the next two years remains very upbeat for VME controllers, the real growth will actually occur in the following years. New design activities are in a high gear now, and this will result in the availability of new systems in 1986-1987 period. Engineering workstations using the VMEbus will also debut by that time, creating strong demand for mass storage controllers.

There will be little or no erosion in Average Selling Prices (ASP) during 1985 and 1986. VMEbus controllers are still not in volume production. In addition, controller suppliers will try to hold margins steady through next year. After that, competitive pressures will force the prices downwards. We expect ASPs for winchester controllers to drop by 20.6% during the 1986-88 period. For the same period, multifunction controller prices will drop by a more modest 12.3%.

A changing product mix will keep the average ASP stable through 1988. Two high priced controller categories, winchester only and multifunction, will both increase their share of the market during the 1984-88 period, keeping average prices higher. In general, VME controllers will remain more performance-oriented than price-sensitive. Although the price/ performance ratio will continuously improve during the next few years, a severe decline in average selling prices is unlikely.

VME-13

Winchester-only controllers generated 23.9% of revenues in calender 19:, mostly from the lower-end ST506 type controllers. With the introduction of controllers for new generations of disk drives (expected early next year), the growth for the winchester-only category will reach 95.3% in 1985-1986, and 110.6% in the following year.

Tape controllers made up a relatively small (7.5%) of the total controllers shipped in 1984. The growth for 1985 will continue at a modest 35.6%. But the availability of more and more tape products will cause the tape-only category to grow at an estimated 86.2% rate in 1986, and at even higher rates in the subsequent years. Cartridge tape controllers accounted for 55% of the 1984 shipments of tape-only products. The future growth of cartridge tape controllers will however, be limited, as high-end VME systems begin using more 9 track drives.

Floppy-only controllers took the lion's share of the 1984 VMEbus market. They accounted for approximately 60% of all units shipped, generating 43.5% of the total revenues for this segment. It is not unusual for this emerging market, because most initial systems are equipped with only a floppy disk drive. Stand-alone floppy controllers will continue to grow at a healthy rate over the forecast period. Unit shipments will grow 86.5% from 1985 through 1987. Revenues will grow 67.1% during the same period, reflecting a growing decline of prices. As the floppy control function is integrated on multifunction boards, the growth of floppy-only controllers will slow down considerably beyond 1987. Revenues for floppy-only controllers will actually peak in 1988 and then decline rapidly.

VME-14

Multifunction controllers accounted for 25% of all controllers shipped in 1984. All existing multifunction controllers support the 5-1/4 inch ST506 class of winchester and the SA460 type floppy disk drive. Availability of a wider variety of multifunctions (in particular, disk/tape controllers), will spur additional market growth beyond 1986. We expect multifunction controller revenues to grow at 146.1% rate in 1986-1987. In 1988, multifunction revenues will surpass those of winchester-only controllers. Nearly 40% of the total revenues will come from multifunction products.

Most VME controllers are currently being manufactured by system suppliers. Some of these controllers were primarily evaluation tools and were not particularly optimized for performance. Some suppliers offered an SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) port, allowing the user to put together a system using readily available SCSI controllers. Many (companies gained a quick entry by acquiring controller products through licensing. For example, Plessey Microsystems marketed Force Computers' products under private label. Interphase Corporation and Hamilton Standard Digital Systems (formerly Mostek) co-developed an SMD disk controller that is also being marketed by Motorola. Controllers sold by companies such as Force, Data-Sud, Electronic Modular Systems and others are designed and/or produced in Europe.

The new entrants into the VME controller market will continue to be current suppliers of Multibus controllers. Xylogics, Interphase, Minicomputer Technology, and Central Data have announced VME products. For these companies, it is a logical extension of their traditional business. With their expertise in high performance controllers and

VME-15



established distribution channels, they will change the character of $t_{t_{t_t}}$ VMEbus controller market over the next few years.

Like the Multibus, VME is also a system integrator's bus and will remains so in the future. Over 76% of VME controllers last year were sold to system integrators. These companies in turn, put together value-added systems and sold to end users. The remaining 24% of controllers were s_{0} through distributors and sales representatives. These shares will not change significantly in 1985, but during the 1986 and 1987 period, controller sales to OEM system integrators will increase to 79% and 84%, respectively.



VME-16

T<u>echnology Trends</u>

So far, no firm architecture has emerged for VMEbus controller designs. Indeed, most initial "controllers" were actually adapters for the popular SCSI bus. This provided a fast and convenient way to attach peripheral devices to VMEbus systems. The use of SCSI as a mass storage bus may be more than just an interim solution. Low and medium performance VME systems can greatly benefit by using SCSI. For example, a system with heavy bus traffic can perform disk/tape transfers over SCSI, thereby off-loading the system bus. Use of an I/O bus such as SCSI also saves "slots" that may be valuable for heavily loaded system configurations.

However, for very high performance applications, the use of an intermediate bus such as SCSI reduces efficiencies. Controllers which interface peripherals directly to the VMEbus will continue to offer the highest performance. The majority of controllers under development today fit into this category. New controllers will use an architecture similar to that used currently on Multibus-based controllers, consisting of microprocessors or bit-slices to create the basic "engine". This engine then has the capability to be used in a variety of different control functions.

The majority of winchester controllers in 1984 and 1985 were for smaller 5-1/4 inch disk drives with ST506 interface. Several controllers for Storage Module Drives (SMD) are being introduced later this year. These controllers will support data rates of 2.5 Megabytes/second and higher. In 1986, SMD disk controllers will dominate the winchester-only category.

VME-17

Small disk drives with the ESDI interface are just emerging and will b_e available in volume by mid 1986. This will spur the demand for ESDI controllers. Nearly a quarter of the Winchester controllers shipped for the VMEbus in 1987 will use the ESDI interface.

Since VME supermicros will be used in applications requiring high performance, VME disk controllers must incorporate features that improve access time and reliability. Techniques such as on-board cache, DMA capability, and defect management will become typical features for VME disk controllers.

Tape controllers with the "Pertec" type interface (9 track tape drives) will gain considerable market share in 1986-1987, serving as companion products for SMD disk controllers. If standardization efforts on 1/2 inc tape cartridges (such as IBM's 3480) materialize, controllers for those drives will result in a strong market for VME.

The availability of higher density gate arrays and VLSI chips now allow implementation of multiple functions on a single board. Multifunction controllers supporting the winchester/floppy combination are available today, and winchester/tape combinations will appear by mid 1986. Most disk/tape controllers will continue to support small winchesters (ST506 or ESDI) and 1/4" cartridge tape drives. The SMD disk/9 track tape combination will not be very popular because of the need to maximize performance at the high end.

Unix and its derivatives have an early lead as the operating system of choice for VME. Unix System V is particularly popular. Some vendors also

VME-18

Peripheral Concepts

offer the CP/M-68K operating system. If Unix indeed becomes the dominant operating system, it will solve many compatibility issues that have plagued other busses similar to VME.

•

•

.6

:1

Most VME systems today are based on the 68000 microprocessor family. This will continue to be the case. There are some interesting exceptions, though. Some VME systems have been built using other microprocessors including DEC's J-11 chip set. This approach however, will be limited to applications where dual compatibility is required.





Competing Technologies

The most direct competitor for the VMEbus is Multibus-II. Ever since the VMEbus was first introduced, it has been a subject of comparison and debate with the Multibus-II. While both busses are well suited to serve the potentially large market for next generation super microcomputers, VMEbus has taken an early lead over Multibus-II. In order for the VMEbus to maintain that lead, a lot of things will have to fall in place over the next couple of years.

To compete effectively, the VMEbus must continue to win key design-ins in the 32 bit microcomputer market. It is important to note that it wasn't necessarily the technical superiority that generated early momentum for VME, Rather it was the lack of support for Multibus-II. There is a large installed base of Multibus-I users, and they will require solid technical reasons to switch to a new architecture. Semiconductor support and applications software are two areas where VME faces a "catch-22" situation. Up front investments must be made to develop LSI devices as well as applications software, but the volume has not been established to justify the expense. Without these, the market will not grow. But overall, the VMEbus is well positioned to win the Multibus-II battle.

A significant portion of the supermicro and low-end minicomputer market is controlled by Digital Equipment's Q-bus. The Q-bus is currently positioned in a higher priced market than VME and poses no immediate threat. However, new Q-bus systems such as the MicroVAX are aggressively priced and have the potential to compete directly with VME predicated

VME-20

upon further price cuts. Initially, DEC will target the MicroVAX marketing effort towards existing Q-bus users, who have an investment in DEC software and add-ons. During this window, the VME must consolidate its position so that it can co-exist with Q-bus systems. Any competitive product from IBM in the workstation market will threaten all contenders, and VME is no exception.

Other 32 bit busses such as the Futurebus and Texas Instrument's NuBus have failed to gain widespread support. The use of these busses will be limited to special applications, such as those in defense and artificial intelligence. We don't expect these busses to compete in the general purpose super microcomputer market in the future.



Key Assumptions

- o A growing availability of VME systems will fuel the growth of controllers over the next three years.
- o Competition from Multibus-II and MicroVAX products will impact the rate of growth in 1987-1988.
- o The proliferation of multifunction controllers will slow down over shipment growth in 1986-1987 and cause slower price erosion of aver selling prices.

CALENDER 1984 MARKET SHARES REVENUES BY MANUFACTURER

MANUFACTURER

MARKET SHARE (%)

Motorola	31.6
Force Computer	20.7
Hamilton Std Dig Sys	12.0
Data-Sud	8.9
Signetics	4.1
OTHER	22.7

TOTAL

100.0 %



VME-22

arket Share Analysis

Like any other emerging business, the VMEbus controller market was severely fragmented in 1984. Although Motorola and Force Computer commanded over half the 1984 revenues, controllers still represented a small portion of each company's business. No one supplier made a push to become the leader in VME controller products during 1984. The infant state of the market is also evident from the fact that 22.7% of revenues were generated by a number of small companies whose individual contribution was less than four percent each.

Market shares for 1984 must be viewed with the above facts in mind. When a market is new, constantly changing and fragmented, the numbers could be misleading. As the VMEbus controller market matures over the next couple if years, market shares will become more stable.

For 1985, the picture will hardly change. New players in the VMEbus controller market have not yet made an impact. Towards the early part of next year, companies like Xylogics and Interphase will begin volume shipments, considerably changing the structure of the market. Independent controller houses will begin to establish market leadership positions, replacing system manufacturers currently in that role. Over the next year, key OEM contracts for VME system components will be awarded. At that time, the long term market leaders will emerge.

VME-23



VMEbus CONTROLLERS REVENUE SUMMARY

	<		-REVENUES	BY PR	ODUCT TYPI	e (\$0 00)				 >
	ACTU	AL	<		FOI	RECAST-					>
	198	4	198	85	196	36	198	37	198	88	1984-89
CONTROLLER TYPE											CAGR:
	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	ຸ(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
Winchester	1,324	23.9	2,579	30.5	5,036	36.0	10,607	38.3	18,976	36.5	94.6
Floppy	2,411	43.5	3,356	39.7	4,408	31.5	5,611	20.3	5,960	11.5	25.4
Таре	418	7.5	* 567	6.7	1,056	7.6	2,909	10.5	6,370	12.2	97.6
Multifunction	1,385	25.0	1,947 •	23.0	3,481	24.9	8,567	30.9	20,732	39.8	96.7
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$5,538	1007	\$8,449	1007	\$13,981	1007	\$27,694	100%	\$52,038	100%	75.1
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		_		52.6%		65.5%		98.1 %		87.9%	

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

Peripheral Concepts

(

VME-24



VMEbus CONTROLLERS SHIPMENT SUMMARY

	<		-SHIPMENT	S BY P	RODUCT TYP	E (000)				>
	ACTU	AL	<		FOR	ECAST-					;
	198	4	198	5	198	6	. 198	17	198	8	1984-8
CONTROLLER TYPE				I	i.						CAGR
	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(%)	UNITS(K)	(7)	
Winchester	.6	10.9	1.1	13.9	2.3	17.7	5.4	21.1	11.1	22.5	107.42
Floppy	3.0	54.5	4.3	54.4	6.0	46.2	8.0	31.2	9.3	18.9	32.7
Tape	.5	9.1	.6	7.6	1.2	9.2	3.6	14.1	8.2	16.6	101.2
Multifunction	1.4	25.5	1.9	24.1	3.5	26.9	8.6	33.6	20.7	42.0	96.1
TOTAL SHIPMENTS (000)	5.5	1007	7.9	1007	13.0	1007	25.6	1007	49.3	1007	73.0
AN AL GROWTH RATE		-		43.6%		64.67		96.9 7		92.6 %	

-

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

VMEbus CONTROLLERS

REVENUES BREAKDOWN BY DRIVE INTERFACE

	ACTU	JAL	<		F01	RECAST-					
	198	34	198	85	198	86	196	37	198	38	: 254-4
INTERFACE TYPE											
Winchester Only:	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	
ST506	1,282	96.8	2,396	92.9	3,535	70.2	5,091	48.0	7,609	40.1	56.:
ESDI	0	0.0	0	0.0	317	6.3	1,676	15.8	4,270	22.5	•
SMD	42	3.2	183	7.1	1,183	23.5	3,702	34.9	6,338	33.4	250.5
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	138	1.3	759	4.0	
TOTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$1,324	1007	\$2,579	100%	\$5,035	1007	\$10,607	1007	\$18,976	100%	94.1
ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		-		94 .8 %		95 .2%	נ	110.7%		78 .9%	
Tape Only	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$ I)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)	(%)	REV(\$K)) (%)	
JIC	230	55.0	264	46.6	339	32.1	736	25.3	1,522	23,9	60.
Pertec	180	43.1	285	50.3	660	62.5	1,969	67.7	4,032	63.3	3 117
Other	8	1.9	18	3.2	57	5.4	204	7.0	815	12.8	3 217
OTAL REVENUES (\$000)	\$418	1007	\$567	1007	\$1,056	100%	\$2,909	1007	\$6,369	1007	- <u></u> 97
NNUAL GROWTH RATE				35 .6%		86.2%	1	175.5%		118.97	, ,

SOURCE: PERIPHERAL CONCEPTS, INC.

i de la composition Altra de la composition

and the second second

State of the state

きない ためにおいてないます

Ś

(

PRODUCT MATRIX

This section details manufacturer's products which are in production or will enter production before the first quarter of 1986. The products are segmented into DEC, Minicomputer, Multibus I/II and VMEbus sections. Within each section, products are alphabetized by manufacturer.

Although most current controller products are listed, those being phased out of production have been omitted: Likewise, products for which the manufacturer could not supply pricing have not been included since these products may be too new for availability data or are sold only on a custom basis.

The product data presented here has been compiled from manufacturer's specifications and/or phone inquiry to personnel at each company. We have checked all data for accuracy. Inevitably, ommissions and/or errors occur. If such is the case, please contact us, so we can correct them prior to the next edition.

Within each category, products are classified as Winchester-only, Tape-only, Floppy-only or Multifunction. Use the following guidelines while interpreting individual categories.

Drive Characteristics

Type of interface used, maximum number of drives supported, sector sizes and error detection/correction techniques are listed. For tape drives, "Pertec" interface implies industry standard 9 track reel type drives, with or without formatter. If the controller supports formatted drives, error detection and correction carry "In The Formatter" comment.

Ł

Host Characteristics

Identifies the host computer bus, size of buffer and interleave factor for disk sectors.

For DEC controllers, type of DEC bus (Q Bus/Unibus), supported and model numbers of DEC products emulated are listed. For Minicomputer, name of the computer company and the computer bus supported by the controller are listed.

For Multibus and VMEbus, level of bus support, such as width of data and address paths supported by the controller is listed.

PRODUCTS-1



Physical Characteristics

(

Physical size of the board and power requirements are listed in this section. The following form factors apply : DEC: Dual Width Board - 5.22" W x 8.9" L x 0.5" H (2 Connectors) Quad Width Board - 10.44" W x 8.9" L x 0.5" H (4 Connectors) Hex Width Board -15.70" W x 8.9" L x 0.5" H (6 Connectors) Minicomputer: Data General 15.0" W x 15.0" L x 0.5" H 15.0" W x 15.0" L x 0.5" H Perkin-Elmer -Texas Instruments - 14.2" W x 10.8" L x 0.5" H 6.75" W x 12.0" L x 0.5" H Multibus-I: Multibus-II: Single -3.94" W x 8.66" L x 0.5" H (Eurocard) 9.18" W x 8.66" L x 0.5" H (Eurocard) Dual 3.94" W x 6.30" L x 0.5" H (Eurocard) VMEbus: Single -9.18" W x 6.30" L x 0.5" H (Eurocard) Dual

<u>Availability/Price</u>: Current availability as of August 1985 and single piece or list prices are provided.

<u>Comments</u>: Some comments have been added for those controllers with characteristics that does not fit into the above categories. If a tape controller is simply a coupler, that fact is noted in the comments field.

\$

Peripheral Concepts

PRODUCTS-2

- ACTURER	ADVANCED ELEC DESIGN	ADVANCED ELEC DESIGN	ADVANCED ELEC DESIGN	ANDROMEDA SYSTEMS
ICHEL MUMBER	FLEX-02	WINC 05/05	WINC 05/08	SDC11
CAITHOLLER TYPE	Floppy Only (8 Inch)	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)
DRIVE COMPACTERISTICS .				
grive interface	SA800	ST506, SA460	ST506, SAB00	ST506
Aniaua # Drives	2 Floppies	2 Winchesters, 2 Floppies	2 Winchesters, 2 Floppies	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	256 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	Programmable
Error Detection	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Error Correction	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST ~4ARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	9 Bus
WEC Emulation	RX01/02	RL01/02, RX02, RX50	RL01/02, RX02, RX50	RL02
lize of Buffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
inimum Interleave	N/A	2:1 (Winchester)	2:1 (Winchester)	N/A
PHYSICAL HARACTERISTICS		i		
orn Factor	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board
ower Supply	+5V DC @ 3.5A Max +12V DC @ 0.1A Max	+5V DC @ 4.5A Max +12V DC @ 0.1A Max	+5V DC @ 4.5A Max +12V DC @ 0.1A Max	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ
vailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
M Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$975/1's	\$1,575/1's	\$1,575/1's	\$1,395/1's
IMMENTS				Block Mode DNA

PRODUCTS-3

سرادت بمتدعيه أيترم



DEC

(

MANUFACTURER	ANDROHEDA SYSTEMS	ANDROMEDA SYSTEMS	ANDROMEDA SYSTEMS	ANDROMEDA SYSTEMS
MODEL NUMBER	WDC11-B	WDC11-C	WDC11-D	RDC11
CONTROLLER TYPE	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Winchester Only (5-1/4" Fixed/Removable)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SA1000/ST506 (Winch), SAB00/450 (Floppy)	SA1000/ST506 (Winch), SA800/450 (Floppy)	SA1000/ST506 (Winch), SA800/450 (Flappy)	ST506
Maximum # Drives	4 Winch, 2 Floppies (Must Be Similar Type)	4 Winch, 2 Floppies (Must Be Similar Type)	4 Winch, 2 Floppies (Must Be Similar Type)	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K
Error Detection	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Error Correction	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	9 Bus	Q Bus	9 Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RKO5 (Winchester), RXO2 (Floppy)	RL01/02 (Winchester), RX02 (Floppy)	RPO2 (Winchester), RXÓ2 (Floppy)	MSCP, RD Type Wincheste
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Minimum Interleave .	3:1	3:1 .	3:1	2:1
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	One Dual Width Board	• One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 2.7A Typ +12V DC @ 0.1A Max	- +5V DC @ 2.7A Typ +12V DC @ 0.1A Max	+5V DC @ 2.7A Typ +12V DC @ 0.1A Max	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	10 1985
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,595/1's	\$1,595/1's	\$1,595/1's	\$1,695/1's
COMMENTS				Block Mode DMA

Peripheral Concepts

PRODUCTS-4

FACTURER	ANDROMEDA SYSTEMS	AVIV	AVIV	AVIV
MEREL NUMBER	UDC11	TFC 925	TFC 825	DFC 907A
Cartholler Type	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE				
Brive interface	ST506, SA800/460	Pertec	Pertec	SMD
Ratious # Drives	4 Winch/Floppies In Any Combination	4 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	128 Through 1K	Up To 64K	Up To 64K	Programmable
- Error Detection	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	N/A	N/A (In the Formatter)	N/A (In the Formatter)	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A
HOST				
DEC Bus Type	9 Bus	Q Bus	Unibus	9 Bus
DEC Emulation	MSCP, RX50 Floppy and RD Type Winchester	TS-11	TS-11	RH11/70 With RM02/05
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	16К	2К
Minimum Interleave	2:1	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	One Dual Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ	+5V DC 0 5.0A Max	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max -12V DC @ 0.7A Max
Availability	10 1985	29 1985	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,795/1's	\$2,800/1's	\$2,800/1's	\$2,850/1's
COMMENTS	Block Mode DMA		Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 200 ips Speeds	

PRODUCTS-5



DEC

(

MANUFACTURER	AVIV	AVIV	AVIV	AVIV
MODEL NUMBER	DFC 907B	DFC 807A	DFC 807B	DFC 807C
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)
Maximum # Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Progra nn able	Programable
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Unibus	Unibus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	RK711 With RK07 Drives	RH11 With RM02/05	RK711 With RK07 Drives	RM03/05
Size of Buffer	2K	2K	2К	2K
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC 0 6.5A Max -12V DC 0 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max -5V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Nax -5V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max -5V DC @ 0.7A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,850/1's	\$3,600/1's	\$3,600/1's	\$3,600/1's
COMMENTS				Optimized For VAX 780

Peripheral Concepts

PRODUCTS-6

ACTURER	AVIV	AVIV	AVIV	AVIV
NCEL NUMBER	DFC 808A	DFC BOBB	DFC 607A	DFC 607B
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)			
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
brive interface	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 Mbytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)
Maximum # Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Programable	Progra ma able
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
'law Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST MARACTERISTICS				
EC Bus Type	Unibus	Unibus	CMI Bus	CMI Bus
EC Emulation	RN02/05	RM02/05	RH750 With RM03/05	RH750 With RP06
ize of Buffer	вк	вк	6K	6K
inimum Interleave	2:1	2:1	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL MARACTERISTICS		i		
r∎ Factor	Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Extended Hex Board	Extended Hex Board
wer Supply	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max -5V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max -5V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 9.0A Max -5V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 9.0A Max -5V DC @ 0.7A Max
ailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
M Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$4,400/1'5	\$4,400/1'5	\$8,950/1's	\$8,950/1's
MMENTS			For Use With VAX-11/750 Computers	For Use With VAX-11/75 Computers

PRODUCTS-7



DEC

(

MANUFACTURER	AVIV	COMPUTER STORAGE TECH	COMPUTER STORAGE TECH	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CON (DILOG)
NODEL NUMBER	TFC 805	CC-300	TC-200	DQ 619
CONTROLLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Floppy Only (5-1/4" Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	STC 1953	QIC-02	Pertec	SA450
Maximum # Drives	4 Tape Drives	1 Tape Drive	4 Tape Drives	2 Floppies
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up To 64K	512 Bytes	Up To 2K	256 Through 1K
Error Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	CRC, Parity	N/A
Error Correction	N/A (In the Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	Single Track (PE Only)	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re -wr ites)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Q-Bus	Unibus	9 Bus
DEC Emulation	TH-11	TH-11	TH-11	RX02
Size of Buffer	4K FIFO	512 Bytes	64 Bytes	One Sector
Minisus Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	Single Hex Width Board	One Dual Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	One Dual Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max	+5V DC @ 8.5A Typ	+5V DC € 2.3A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$9,100/1's	\$1,800/1's	\$3,000/1'5	\$895/1's
COMMENTS	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds	Supports 30/90 ips Tape Speeds	Supports NRZI/PE Tape Drives With 25-125 ips Speeds	Supports Double Side Double Density Drive

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-8
÷		T	r	
TURER	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)
INTEL NUMBER	DQ 419	DQ 342	DQ 132	DU 342
CHITIGLIER TYPE	Floppy Only (8 Inch)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)
INIVE CHARTERISTICS				
rive interface	SA800/850	CDC Sentinel	Pertec	CDC Sentinel
Series # Drives	2 Floppies	2 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives	2 Tape Drives
Sector Sizes -Bytes	256 Through 1K	N/A	Up to 2K	N/A
Error Detection	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Error Correction	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	In The Formatter
HOST				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	9 Bus	Q Bus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	RX02	TS-11/TU80/TSV05	TS-11/TSV05	TS-11/TU80
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		i		
Fore Factor	One Dual Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Cower Supply	+5V DC @ 2.5A Max	+5V DČ @ 3.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ
lvailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
EN Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$895/1's	\$1,350/1's	\$1,350/1's	\$1,550/1's
OMMENTS		500KB/sec Tape Speeds	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds	500KB/sec Tape Speeds
	L	1	L	L



Ć

MANUFACTURER	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC COMP (DILOG)
MODEL NUMBER	DU 132	DU 130	DQ 130	D9 330
CONTROLLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	Pertec	Pertec	Pertec	Kennedy 6455
Maximum # Drives	4 Tape Drives	8 Tape Drives	8 Tape Drives	1 Tape Drive
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up to 2K	Up to 2K	Up to 2K	N/A
Error Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Error Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	In The Formatter
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Unibus	9 Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	TS-11/TU80	TM-11	TH-11	TM-11/TS03
Size of Buffer	IK	N/A	N/A	N/A
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
For s Factor	Single Quad Width Board	• Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,550/1's	\$1,630/1's	\$1,630/1's	\$1,670/1's
COMMENTS	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds	Coupler For 12.5-125 ips NRZ/PE Formatted Drives	Coupler For 12.5-125 ips NRZ/PE Formatted Drives	

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-10

i

IF ICTURER	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)
INTEL NUMBER	DQ 214	D9 215	HV 342	DQ 656
COTTOLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)
DRIVE				
Five interface	SND	SND	CDC Sentinel	ESDI
Axioum # Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	i Tape Drive	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Progra nn able	N/A	128 Through 1K
Error Detection	56 Bit ECC	56 Bit ECC	N/A (In The Formatter)	CRC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)	32 Bit ECC
law Skipping	Track Level	Track Level	In The Formatter	Track Level
HOST RACTERISTICS				
EC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
EC Emulation	RL01/02	RK06/07	TK25 Format Compatible	RK06/07
ze of Buffer	One Sector	One Sector	1K FIFO	One Sector
nimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A -	N/A
PHYSICAL MARACTERISTICS				
r n Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board
wer Supply	+5V DC & 3.5A Typ +12V DC & 0.3A Typ	- +5V DC @ 3.5A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ	+5V DC ê 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ
ailability	Now	Now	Now	30 1985
Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,670/1's	\$1,670/1's	\$1,750/1's	\$1,850/1's
IHENTS		Micro PDP11 Compatible	Supports MicroVAX	

1

PRODUCTS-11

......

•

1



(

-

MANUFACTURER	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC COMP (DILOG)
MODEL NUMBER	DQ 614	DQ 634	DQ 615	DQ 228
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	ST506	ST506/DMA Systems	ST506	SMD (2 MBytes/sec)
Maximum # Drives	2 Winchesters	2 (One ST506 and/or One DMA Systems)	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	Programmable
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	56 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	12 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	Track Level	Track Level	Track Level	Track Level
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	9 Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RL01/02	RL01	RKQ6/07	RH02/05/80
Size of Buffer	One Sector	One Sector	One Sector	One Sector
Mini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC € 3.5A Typ +12V DC € 0.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 4.0A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,885/1's	\$1,885/1's	\$1,950/1's	\$2,090/1's
COMMENTS			Supprts Micro PDP-11	

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-12

WE ACTURER	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC COR (DILOG)
NONEL NUMBER	DU 215	DU 142	MV 132	DQ 413
CATHOLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE CHARTERISTICS				
Brive interface	SHD	Pertec	Pertec	Priam I/O
Raisus # Drives	2 Winchesters	4 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Up to 2K	Up To 2K	Programmable
Error Detection	56 Bit CRC	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	In The Drive
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	In The Drive
Flaw Skipping	Track Level	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	Track Level
HOST THARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus
WEC Emulation	RK06/07	TS-11/TUB0	None	RP02/03
lize of Buffer	One Sector	4K	Ik fifo	One Sector
ini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL HARACTERISTICS				
ore Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Boa
ower Supply	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ -15V DC @ 0.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 4.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ
vailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
M Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,090/1's	\$2,150/1's	\$2,310/1's	\$2,375/1's
DIMENTS		Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds	Supports MicroVAX	



(

MANUFACTURER	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC COPP (DILOG)
MODEL NUMBER	D9 414	DQ 120	DQ 226	MV 210
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Tape Only (7 or 9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	Priam I/O	Pertec	SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.9 MBytes/sec)
Maximum # Drives	2 Winchesters	4 Tape Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Progra ns able	N/A	Programmable	Programmable
Error Defection	In The Drive	LRC, CRC	56 Bit ECC	56 Bit ECC
Error Correction	In The Drive	None	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	Track Level	N/A	Track Level	Track Level
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RL01/02	TN-11	MSCP	"DH" Type Devices
Size of Buffer	One Sector	FIFO	N/A	N/A
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ	- +5V DC @ 3.5A Max	+5V DC @ 4.7A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Max
Availability	Now	Now	30 1985	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/GTY	\$2,375/1's	\$2,425/1's	\$2,500/1's	\$2,675/1's
COMMENTS		800bpi NRZ Tape Only, Up to 112.5 ips Speeds	Micro PDP/VAX Compatible	Supports MicroVAX

Peripheral Concepts

		1	r	r
URER	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)	DISTRIBUTED LOGIC CORP (DILOG)
THE NUMBER	DU 218	DQ 202A	DU 202A	DU 216
DRIVE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)			
DRIVE COMPACTERISTICS				
grive interface	SND	SMD	SMD	SMD
azimum # Drives	4 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	N/A	N/A	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	N/A	N/A	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A	Track Level	Track Level	Sector or Track Level
HOST				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Q Bus	Vnibus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	RM02/05	RP02/03	RP02/03	RK06/07
Size of Buffer	1.5K	N/A	N/A	Six Sectors
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		t		
Form Factor	Single Hex Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC € 7.5A Max −12V DC € 0.6A Max	+5V DC e 3.5A Typ +12V DC e 0.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ	+5V DC 0 3.5A Typ -15V DC 0 0.5A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/OTY	\$2,725/1's	\$2,830/1's	\$2,830/1's	\$4,950/1's
COMMENTS		LSI-11 Compatible	LSI-11 Compatible	
	**************************************		**************************************	



MANUFACTURER	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	ENULEX CORPORAT:
MODEL NUMBER	TC02	TC05	0T12	TC12
CONTROLLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Tape Only (9 Track)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	Pertec	CDC Sentinel	91C-02	Pertec
Maximum # Drives	4 Tape Drives	1 Tape Drive	1 Tape Drive	4 Tape Drives
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up to 2K	512 Bytes	512 Bytes	Up to 2K
Error Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter
Error Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	In The Formatter	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	9 Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	TS-11	TS-11	TS11/TSV05	TS-11
Size of Buffer	N/A	3.5K	16K	N/A
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max	+5V DC @ 6.0A Max	+5V DC @ 3.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 5.2A Max
Availability	Now	Now	30 1985	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/GTY	\$1,200/1's	\$1,200/1's	\$1,300/1's	\$1,400/1'5
COMMENTS	Coupler For 25-125 ips NRZ/PE Drives, Supports MicroVAX & MicroPDP	Coupler For 8000bpi/55 ips Streaming Tape Drive	Supports MicroVAX and MicroPDP	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds

(

Peripheral Concepts

WACTURER	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION
MUREL NUMBER	TC15	SCO2/A Series	SCO2/C Series	SCO2/L Series
Cartroller Type	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE DWAACTERISTICS				
Brive interface	CDC Sentinel	SMD	SMD	SMD
Autoun # Drives	1 Tape Drive	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	N/A	Progra ns able	Programmable	Programmable
. Error Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	TS-11	RP11E Controller With RP02/RP03 Drives	RK611 Controller With RK06/07 Drives	RLV11/12 Controller Wi RL01/02 Drives
Size of Buffer	3.5К	512 Bytes	512 Bytes	512 Bytes
Minimum Interleave	N/A	3:1	3:1	3:1
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		,		
Fore Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 6.0A Max	+5V DC @ 5.7A Max	+5V DC @ 5.7A Max	+5V DC @ 5.7A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,400/1'5	\$1,500/1's	\$1,500/1's	\$1,500/1's
COMMENTS	Coupler For 8000bpi/55 ips Streaming Tape Drive			

-

-

MANUFACTURER	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	ENULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION
MODEL NUMBER	TC03	QD01	SC03/BX	SC03/MS
CONTROLLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	Pertec	ST506	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)
Maximum # Drives	4 Tape Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up To 64K	512 Bytes	Programmable	Programmable
Error Détection	N/A (In The Formatter)	48 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	Sector Level	Sector Level	Sector Level
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	9 Bus	Q Bus	9 Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	TS-11 3.5K	MSCP	RM02/RM03/RM05, RMB0, RP06	MSCF
Size of Buffer	N/A	16K	вк	12 Sectors
Minimum Interleave	N/A	1:1	1:1	1:1
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		·		
Form Factor	Single Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 6.0A Max	• +5V DC € 2.6A Max	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max
Availability	30 1985	30 1985	Now	30 1985
OEM Price (U.S.)/OTY	\$1,600/1's	\$1,650/1's	\$1,800/1's	\$2,000/1'5
COMMENTS	Tri Density Tape Coupler To 125 ips Speeds, Micro VAX & MicroPDP Support			

Peripheral Concepts

PRODUCTS-18

 \mathbf{C}

- SICINER	EMULEX CORPORATION	ENULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION
ME UNER	TC13	SC12/A Series	SC12/C Series	SC12/L Series
CATABLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DATIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Srive interface	Pertec	SMD	SND	SMD
sar:sus ♦ Drives	4 Tape Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	1-2 Depending on Model
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up Tp 64K	Programmable	Progra en able	Programmable
Error Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Unibus	Unibus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	TS-11	RP11E Controller With RP02/03 Drives	RK611 Controller With RK06/07 Drives	RLV11/12 Controller With R101/02 Drives
Size of Buffer	3.5К	1K	1K	ıк
Minimum Interleave	N/A	3:1	3:1	3:1
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Fore Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 5.2A Max	+5V DC @ 5.7A Max	+5V DC @ 5.7A Max	+5V DC @ 5.7A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,000/1's	\$2,800/1's	\$2,800/1's	\$2,800/1'5
OMMENTS	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds			
	1		I Contraction of the second seco	1

Section and

2

PRODUCTS-19

Peripheral Concepts

(

IANUFACTURER	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION
IODEL NUMBER	SC12/V Series	SC21/B Series	SC21/C Series	SC21/V Serirs
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
)rive interface	SHD	SMD	SMD	SHD
faximum 🕈 Drives	2 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Programable
rror Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Fror Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
law Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
)EC Bus Type	Unibus	Unibus	Unibus	Unibus
EC Emulation	RK711 Controller With RK06/07 Drives	RH11 Interface With RM02/05, RP06 Drives	RK611 Controller With RK06 Drives	RM03/05
lize of Buffer	1K	2K	2K	2К
lini sus Inter leave	3:1	3:1	3:1	3:1
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
form Factor	Single Quad Width Board	• Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 5.7A Max	- +5V DC @ 8.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 8.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC 0 8.0A Max -15V DC 0 0.7A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,800/1's	\$3,800/1's	\$3,800/1's	\$3,800/1's
COMMENTS				

•

1

: -1

1

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-20

NO.	EMULEX CORPORATION	ENULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION
	SC31/BX Series	TC7000	SC41	SC71/BX Series
	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
BIVE CONCTENISTICS				
Prime saterface	SHD	Pertec/STC	SMD	SMD
Annan & Drives	4 Winchesters	8 (Pertec), 4 (STC) Tape Drives	4 Winchesters	1-4 Depending on Model
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Up to 64K	Programmable	Programmable
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	N/A (In The Formatter)	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
na Skipping	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A
HOST				
BEC Dus Type	Unibus	CMI, SBI Via V-Master	Unibus	Cache Bus/ Unibus
HEC Emulation	RH11 With RM02/03/05, or RM80 (VAX), RP06 (PDP)	TMO3 Controller With TU77 Drives	MSCP .	RM03/05, RP06
Size of Buffer	8K	512 Bytes	42 Sectors	8K
Minimum Interleave	1:1	N/A	1:1	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Fore Factor	Single Hex Width Board	Extended Hex Board	Single Hex Width Board	3 Board Set, Plus an Interconnect Bd to RH70
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 8.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 10.0A Max	+5V DC @ 7.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 11.0A Max -15V DC @ 1.0A Max
wailability	Now	Now	30 1985	Now
EN Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$4,300/1's	\$4,500/1's	\$4,900/1's	\$7,950/1's
OMMENTS		Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds		Designed For PDP11/70



(

MANUFACTURER	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	ENULEX CORPORA"
NODEL NUMBER	SC72/BX Series	SC7002	SC750/B2 Series	SC750/B3 Series
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (B or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes.sec
Maximum # Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Prograssable	Programmable
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A	Sector Level	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Cache Bus/ Unibus	CMI, SBI Via V-Master	CMI Bus	CMI Bus
DEC Emulation	RM03/05, RP06, RM80	RM03/05, RM80	RP05/06	RM03/05, RM80
Size of Buffer	8K		512 Bytes	512 Bytes
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A ¹	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	3 Board Set, Plus an Interconnect Bd to RH70	Extended Hex Board	Extended Hex Board	Extended Hex Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 11.0A Max -15V DC @ 1.0A Max	+5V DC @ 11.0A Max	+5V DC @ 10.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 10.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$7,950/1's	\$8,950/1's	\$8,950/1's	\$8,950/1's
COMMENTS	Designed For PDP11/70		For VAX-11/750	For VAX-11/750

I | **I**

2 -3

Peripheral Concepts

ACTURER	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	EMULEX CORPORATION	ENULEX CORPORATION
MEL NUMBER	SC7000/B1 Series	SC758/B1 Series	SC780/B2	SC788
Cartholler Type	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
MIVE CHARTERISTICS				
grave interface	SMD (2 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)
talaus # Drives	4 Winchesters	8 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	8 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Progra nn abl e
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Taw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST ACTERISTICS				
EC Bus Type	CMI, SBI Via V-Master	CMI Bus	SBI Bus	SBI Bus
EC Emulation	RH03/05, RM80	RN03/05, RNB0	RP06	RM03/05/80
ze of Buffer	12 Sectors	512 Bytes	512 Bytes	512 Bytes
nimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL ARACTERISTICS				
rs Factor	Extended Hex Board	Extended Hex Board	Extended Hex Board	Extended Hex Board
wer Supply	+5V DC @ 11.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC @ 10.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max	+5V DC 0 10.0A Max -15V DC 0 1.0A Max	+5V DC @ 10.0A Max -15V DC @ 1.0A Max
ailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$8,950/1's	\$9,950/1's	\$13,500/1's	\$14,500/1's
IMENTS	For Use With VAX-11/750 or 11/780	For VAX-11/750	Must Be Used With V-Master/780 Adapter	Must Be Used With V-Master/780 Adapter

T

Peripheral Concepts

The same of a sector court of the sector

(

í

MANUFACTURER	GENERAL ROBOTICS	GENERAL ROBOTICS	GENERAL ROBOTICS	GENERAL ROBOTICS
NODEL NUMBER	RXV21	STV11	MWV11	SMV11
CONTROLLER TYPE	Floppy Only (5-1/4 or 8 Inch)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SA800/450	QIC-02	ST506	SMD
Maximum # Drives	2 Floppies	2 Tape Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	256 Through 1K	512 Bytes	128 Through 1K	Programmable
Error Détection	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A	N/A
Error Correction	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RX01, RX02	TS-11	RĻ01/02	RM02/05, RP02, RK06/07
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	One Sector	N/A
Mini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 2.5A Max	- +5V DC @ 2.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 4.3A Typ +12V DC @ 0.6A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.5A Max +12V DC @ 0.3A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,000/1's	\$1,000/1's	\$1,500/1's	\$1,750/1's
COMMENTS	Supports Double Sided/ Double Density Drives			

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-24

- 18	GENERAL ROBOTICS	GENERAL ROBOTICS	MDB SYSTEMS	NDB SYSTEMS
	MWV22	SHV22	MLSI-TS11	MLSI-STS11
DIFFICUENT TYPE	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)
MINE DEMOTERISTICS				
Dim interface	ST506	SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec)	Pertec	CDC Sentinel
Mu: and # Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	8 Tape Drives	1 Tape Drive
Sector Sizes -Bytes	128 Through 1K	Programmable	Up To 64K	N/A
Grar Detection	N/A	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Error Correction	N/A	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
na Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	In The Formatter
HOST				
EE Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
EE Emulation	RL01/02, RM02/03	RM03/05	TS-11/TSV05	TS-11/TSV05
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	16K Cache	16K Cache
Minimum Interleave	N/A	1:1 (Up To 1.8MB/sec)	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		Ĺ		
Fore Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
	+5V DC € 4.3A Typ +12V DC € 0.6A Typ	+5V DC^0 3.5A Max +12V DC 0 0.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,750/1's	\$2,000/1's	\$1,895/1's	\$1,895/1's
COMMENTS			Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 125 ips Speeds	



C

MANUFACTURER	NDB SYSTEMS	NDB SYSTEMS	NDB SYSTEMS	NDB SYSTEMS
MODEL NUMBER	MLSI-RK11	MLSI-RM11	MLSI-DK11-RM	MLSI-DK11-RP
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)			
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD	SHD	SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec)	SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec:
Maximum # Drives	2 Winchesterş	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	128 Through 1K
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	9 Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RK06/07	RN02/03, RNB0	RN93/05, RN80	RP06
Size of Buffer	1.5K	1.5K	1.5K	1.5K
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A ¹	1:1 (15MHz Disk Rates)	1:1 (15MHz Disk Rates)
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	Single Quad Width Board			
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max +12V DC @ 0.4A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max +12V DC @ 0.4A Max	+5V DC @ 9.5A Max +12V DC @ 0.6A Max	+5V DC @ 9.5A Max +12V DC @ 0.6A Max
Availability	Now	Now	10 1985	10 1985
OEN Price (U.S.)/GTY	\$2,000/1's	\$2,000/1's	\$2,330/1's	\$2,330/1'5
COMMENTS		1	1	1

Peripheral Concepts

TURER	NDB SYSTEMS	MDB SYSTENS	MDB SYSTEMS	NDB SYSTEMS
THE NUMBER	MLSI-TH11	MDB-TN11	MDB-RM11-Q	NDB-DK11-RM
Cartholler Type	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
DRIVE				
Brive interface	Pertec	Pertec	SMD	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)
Marisus # Drives	4 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives	2 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up to 2K	Up to 2K	Programmable	Programmable
Error Detection	Parity, CRC	Parity, CRC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	Single Track	Single Track	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A
HOST				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Unibus	Unibus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	TM-11	TM-11/TU10	RM02/03/05	RH02/03/05
Size of Buffer	16K	16 Byte	1.5K	1.5K
lini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL HARACTERISTICS				
ore Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Hex Width Board
ower Supply	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max +12V DC @ 0.4A Max	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max +12V DC @ 0.4A Max
vailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
EM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,600/1's	\$2,950/1's	\$3,200/1's	\$3,900/1's
	Formatter/Controller For NRZ/PE Tape Drives Up To 125ips Speeds	Formatter/Controller For NRZ/PE Tape Drives Up To 125ips Speeds		

C

MANUFACTURER	NDB SYSTEMS	MICRO TECHNOLOGY INC	NICRO TECHNOLOGY INC	MICRO TECHNOLOGY INC
MODEL NUMBER	MDB-DK11-RP	NXV22	MXV22M	MXV50
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Floppy Only (8 Inch)	Floppy Only (5-1/4" Inch)	Floppy Only (5-1/4" Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	SABOO	SA460	SA460
Maximum # Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Floppies	4 Floppies	4 Floppies
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	256 Through 1K	256 Through 1K	256 Through 1K
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	N/A	N/A	N/A
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RP06	RX01/02	RX02	RX50
Size of Buffer	1.5K	One Sector	One Sector	One Sector
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A ⁱ	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Fore Factor	Single Hex Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max +12V DC @ 0.4A Max	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$3,900/1's	\$875/1's	\$875/1's	\$965/1's
COMMENTS		22 Bit Addressing, Single/Double Density	Single/Double Density, 22 Bit Addressing	Single/Double Density 22 Bit Addressing

Peripheral Concepts

SMUFACTURER	MICRO TECHNOLOGY INC	MICRO TECHNOLOGY INC	MICRO TECHNOLOGY INC	NICRO TECHNOLOGY INC
NONEL NUMBER	NLVIIN	HLV11	MX22	NSV05
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 Inch)	Floppy Only (5-1/4 or 8 Inch)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	ST506	SA1000	SA800/460	QIC-02
Maximum # Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Floppies	4 Tape Drives
Sector Sizes -Bytes	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	256 Through 1K	512 Bytes
Error Detection	56 Bit ECC	56 Bit ECC	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)
law Skipping	Sector Level	Sector Level	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)
HOST HARACTERISTICS				
EC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Unibus	Q Bus
EC Emulation	RL01/02	RL01/02	RX01/02	TSV05
ize of Buffer	N/A	One Sector	One Sector	16K
ini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL MARACTERISTICS		i		
orm Factor	One Dual Width Board	Ûne Dual Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board
wer Supply	+5V DC @ 4.5A Max	+5V DC @ 4.5A Max	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.5A Typ
ailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
W Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$975/1°s	\$975/1's	\$1,045/1's	\$1,425/1's
MMENTS			Single/Double Density, 22 Bit Addressing	On Board DMA, Compatible With Block Mode

Peripheral Concepts

DEC

C

MANUFACTURER	NINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	PLESSEY PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS
NODEL NUMBER	MCT1300	SHV15	EDC24	CTCVIIA
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD (2 MBytes/sec)	SMD	SMD	QIC-02
Maximum # Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters	1 Tage Drive
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	512 Bytes
Error Detection	32 Bit Fire Code	32 Bit Fire Code	32 Bit Fire Code	N/A (In The Formatter)
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RK06/07	RK06	RK06	None
Size of Buffer	2 Sectors, Ping Pong	Dual 512 Bytes	Dual 512 Bytes	N/A
Ninimum Interleave	1:1	1:1	1:1	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	Single Quad Width Board	• Single Hex Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC € 6.5A Max	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max	+5V DC @ 6.5A Max	+5V DC @ 2.4A Typ
Availabilíty	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,900/1's	\$3,400/1's	\$3,600/1's	\$460/1's
COMMENTS				

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-30

		PLESSEY PERIPHERAL	PLESSEY PERIPHERAL	PLESSEY PERIPHERAL
*ACTURER	PLESSEY PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS
EL NUMBER	XC21/31	XCV21/31	FCV21	DCV06B
CATROLLER TYPE	Floppy Only (5-1/4 or 8 Inch)	Floppy Only (5-1/4 or 8 Inch)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
DRIVE				
Five interface	SAB50/460	SA850/460	ST506	SMD
Aziaua # Drives	4 Floppies	4 Floppies	4 Winchesters	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	256 Through 1K	256 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	Programmable
Error Detection	N/A	N/A	32 Bit ECC	ECC
Error Correction	N/A	N/A	11 Bit Burst	Syndrome Generation
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST MARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus	9 Bus
DEC Emulation	RX02	RX02	RL02	RK06
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	Three Sectors
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL HARACTERISTICS		i		
ora Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board	Two Quad Width Boards
ower Supply	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 6.0A Max	+5V DC € 7.0A Typ
vailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
EM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$840/1's	\$850/1's	\$900/1's	\$1,305/1's
			On Board SCSI Port	1



(

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	PLESSEY PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS	PLESSEY PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS	PLESSEY PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS
NODEL NUMBER	DCV12	DCV03	DCV51	DC02B
	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
DRIVE. CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)	ST506	SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)
Maximum # Drives	1 Winchester	2 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector SizesBytes	Programmable	Progra na able	128 Through 1K	Programmable
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A	Track Level	N/A	Track Level
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	9 Bus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	RL02	RM02/03/05	MSCP -	RM02/05
Size of Buffer	Three Sectors	Three Sectors	8K	Three Sectors
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	Two Quad Width Boards	Two Quad Width Boards	Single Quad Width Board	Single Hex Width Boar
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 7.0A Max	+5V DC @ 7.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 6.0A Max	+5V DC @ 9.0A Typ -15V DC @ 0.7A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,305/1's	\$1,615/1's	\$1,690/1's	\$1,925/1's
COMMENTS	Supports Amcodyne Remov- able Cartridge SMD Drive		Supports Plessey Storage Architecture (PSA)	

18_101n_1_31.*

.

ç

ACTURER		PLESSEY PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS	QUAL OGY	QUALO6Y
MUMBER	DCV50	DC50 ·	D B120	D 4120
Cartroller Type	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Floppy Only (5-1/4° Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Brive interface	SHD	SMD	Kennedy 6455	SA460
Maxious # Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	1 Tape Drive	2 Floppies
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	512 Bytes	256 Through 1K
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	In The Formatter	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
VEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus
EC Emulation	NSCP	MSCP	TS-11/TSV05	RX02
ize of Buffer	8K	8K	N/A	N/A
ini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A ·	N/A
PHYSICAL MARACTERISTICS				
orm Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board
wer Supply	+5V DC @ 6.0A Max	- +5V DC @ 6.0A Max	+5V DC @ 3.0A Max	+5V DC @ 3.7A Max +12V DC @ 0.09A Max
ailability	30 1985	40 1985	Now	Now
M Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,790/1's	\$1,995/1's	\$1,195/1's	\$1,250/1's
MMENTS	Supports Plessey Storage Architecture (PSA)	Supports Plessey Storage Architecture (PSA)		Single/Double Sided

į

Peripheral Concepts

ويعوده بعجو فتعرب بزرادي وتنابع الا

and shakes a registric a sub-sector of a

(

MANUFACTURER	QUALOGY	QUAL06Y	QUALOGY	QUALOGY
MODEL NUMBER	D 4140	D 8250	D 8255	D 8260
	Floppy Only (8 Inch)	Multifunction (Winchester/Tape)	Multifunction (Winchester/Tape)	Multifunction (Winchester/Tape)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	1		ST506 (Winchester), Kennedy 6455 (Tape)	ST506 (Winchester), Kennedy 6455 (Tape)
Maximum 🛊 Drives			1 Winchester, 1 Tape Drive	2 Winchesters, 1 Tape Drive
Sector Sizes -Bytes	256 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K
Error Detection	N/A	ECC	ECC	ECC
Error Correction	N/A	8 Bit Burst	8 Bit Burst	8 Bit Burst
² law Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RX02	None	None	None
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A i	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	One Dual Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board
	+5V DC @ 3.7A Max +12V DC @ 0.09A Max	+5V DC @ 6.1A Max +12V DC @ 0.15A Max	+5V DC 0 6.1A Max +12V DC 0 0.15A Max	+5V DC @ 6.1A Max +12V DC @ 0.15A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
EM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,250/1's	\$2,200/1's	\$2,200/1's	\$2,200/1's
COMMENTS	Single/Double Sided	Supports LSI-11 Only	Supports MicroVAX	Supports MicroVAX

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-34

TURER	SCIENTIFIC NICRO SYSTEMS	SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS	SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS	SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS
MEL NUMBER	FWD 0106	FWD 1106	FWD 0101	FWD 1101
CONTROLLER TYPE	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)	Multifunction (Winchester/Floppy)
DRIVE				
arive interface	ST506 (Winchester), SA860/460 (Floppy)	ST506 (Winchester), SA860/460 (Floppy)	SA1000 (Winchester), SA850 (Floppy)	SA1000 (Winchester), SA850 (Floppy)
Maximum # Drives	2 Winchesters, 2 Floppies	2 Winchesters, 2 Floppies	2 Winchesters, 2 Floppies	2 Winchesters, 2 Floppies
Sector Sizes -Bytes	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K
Error Detection	ECC	ECC	ECC	ECC
Error Correction	6 Bit Burst	6 Bit Burst	6 Bit Burst	6 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	Sector Level	Sector Level	Sector Level	Sector Level
HOST D(TERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	9 Bus	Unibus	9 Bus	Unibus
DEC Emulation	None	None	None	None
Size of Buffer	Ņ/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mini aus Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A .	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
iors Factor	One Dual Width Board And One Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board And One Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board And One Quad Width Board	One Dual Width Board And One Quad Width Board
ower Supply	+5V DC @ 7.6A Max For Both Boards	+5V DC @ 7.8A Max For Both Boards	+5V DC € 7.6A Max For Both Boards	+5V DC € 7.8A Max For Both Boards
vailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
EN Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,900/1's	\$1,900/1's	\$2,100/1's	\$2,100/1's
OMMENTS				:

والعراقر ليعتاد والواهامة

(

MANUFACTURER	SIGMA INFO SYSTEMS	SIGMA INFO SYSTEMS	SIGMA INFO SYSTEMS	SIGMA INFO SYSTEMS
NODEL NUMBER	SDC RXV31	STC TSV11	SDC RQD11-A	SDC RQD11-B
CONTROLLER TYPE	Floppy Only (5-1/4 or 8 Inch)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SA850/460	CDC Sentinel	ST506	ST506
Maximum # Drives	2 Floppies	2 Tape Drives	1 Winchester	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	256 Through 1K	N/A	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K
Error Detection	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A	N/A
Error Correction	N/A	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A	In The Formatter	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	0 Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RX01/02	TS-11/TSV05	NSÇP	HSCP
Size of Buffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A i	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 2.7A Typ	+5V DC @ 3.75A Max	+5V DC @ 2.6A Typ	+5V DC € 2.6A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,025/1's	\$1,495/1's	\$1,695/1'5	\$1,695/1'5
COMMENTS	Supports Double Sided/ Density Floppies	A Separate, Drive-Mount Formatter Available		

100101-002-0-2-1

•

.

Peripheral Concepts

NANUFACTURER	SPECTRA LOGIC CORP	SPECTRA LOGIC CORP	SPECTRA LOGIC CORP	SPECTRA LOGIC CORP
NODEL NUMBER	SPECTRA 15 PLUS	SPECTRA 25 PLUS	SPECTRA 12	SPECTRA 111 PLUS
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Multifunction (Winchester/Tape)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD (2.5 Mbytes/sec)	SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec) Pertec (Tape)	SMD (2 MBytes/sec)	SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec)
Maximum # Drives	2 Winchesters	2 Winchesters, 4 Tapes	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters
Sector <u>S</u> izes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Fror Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC
rror Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst
'law Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST HARACTERISTICS				
EC Bus Type	Q Bus	9 Bus	Unibus	Unibus
EC Emulation	RM02/05/80, RP06 (Disk)	RM02/05, RMBO (Disk), TS-11 (Tape)	RK06/07	RM02/05, RP06
ize of Buffer	6.14K	12 Sectors	1.5K	14 Sectors
ini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A ·	N/A ·
PHYSICAL HARACTERISTICS				
ora Factor	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board
ower Supply	+5V DC @ 7.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 7.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 8.0A Typ -15V DC @ 0.3A Typ	+5V DC @ 8.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Max
vailability	Now	Now	Now	Now
M Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,700/1's	\$3,200/1's	\$4,000/1'5	\$4,000/1'5
MMENTS		Coupler For Tape Drives With Speeds To 1 MB/sec	Supports VAX Computers	
	ł			

ĺ

(

ĺ

PRODUCTS-37

Peripheral Concepts

MANUFACTURER	SPECTRA LOGIC CORP	SPECTRA LOGIC CORP	WEBSTER COMPUTER CORP	WEBSTER COMPUTER CORP
MODEL NUMBER	SPECTRA 21	SPECTRA 121 PLUS	PCLV11-J	SRQD11-B
CONTROLLER TYPE	Multifunction (Winchester/Tape)	Multifunction (Winchester/Tape)	Tape Only (1/4 Inch Cartridge)	Winchester Only (5-1/4 Inch)
DRIVE . CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD (2 MBytes/sec), Pertec (Tape)	SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec), Pertec (Tape)	QIC-02	ST506
Maximum # Drives	4 Winchesters, 8 Tapes	4 Winchesters, 4 Tapes	2 Tape Drives	2 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Programmable	512 Bytes	Programmable
Error Detection	32 Bit ECC	32 Bit ECC	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A
Error Correction	11 Bit Burst	11 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A
HOST HARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus
DEC Emulation	RK06/07 Extended (Disk), TS-11 (Tape)	RM02/05, RP04-07(Disk), TS-11 (Tape)	None	MSCP
Size of Buffer	1.5K (Disk), 64B (Tape)	14 Sectors	8K ROM	N/A
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	Single Hex Width Board	Single Hex Width Board	One Dual Width Board	One Dual Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 10.0A Max -15V DC @ 0.7A Typ	+5V DC & 8.0A Typ -15V DC & 0.7A Typ	+5V DC @ 2.5A Typ +12V DC @ 0.25A Typ	+5V DC @ 2.6A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$4,200/1's	\$5,000/1's	\$872/1's	\$1,443/1'5
romments	Coupler For Tape Drives With Speeds To 320KB/sec		22 Bit Addressing, On Board 4 Channel Serial Interface	22 Bit Addressing

COEL COEL

24AR

Max

Sec

Eri

Er

FI

MANUFACTURER	WEBSTER COMPUTER CORP	WESPERCORP	WESPERCORP	WESPERCORP
NODEL NUMBER	SMDQ11-A	TDQ-III	TDQ-IV	TD-III
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 Inch)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec)	Pertec	STC or Telex	Pertec
Maximum # Drives	2 Winchesters	1 Tape Drive	1 Tape Drive	4 Tape Drives
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Programmable	Up To 64K	Up To 64K	Up To 64K
Error Detection	ECC	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Error Correction	10 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Flaw Skipping	Sector Level	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
EC Bus Type	Q Bus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Unibus
EC Emulation	MSCP	TSV05	TSV05	TS-11
ize of Buffer	Multiple Sector	64K Cache	64K Cache	64K
inisus Interleave	1:1	N/A	N/A ·	N/A
PHYSICAL HARACTERISTICS				
ora Factor	One Dual Width Board	► Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Hex Width Board
ower Supply	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC € 6.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 6.0A Typ	+5V DC ₴ 7.0A Typ
vailability	Now	Now	Now	Naw
EM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$2,000/1's	\$1,550/1's	\$1,550/1's	\$1,983/1's
DMMENTS	22 Bit Addressing	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 200 ips Speeds	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 200 ips Speeds	Tri Density Tape Coupl Up To 125 ips Speeds

PRODUCTS-39

Sec.



ľ

MANUFACTURER	WESPERCORP	WESPERCORP	WESPERCORP	WESPERCORP
MODEL NUMBER	TD-IV	DC-251	TC-151	DC-231A
CONTROLLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	Pertec	SMD	Pertec	SMD
Maximum 🛊 Drives	1 Tape Drive	2 Winchesters	8 Tape Drives	4 Winchesters
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up To 64K	Programmable	Up To 2K	Programmable
Error Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	32 Bit ECC	CRC, Parity	ECC
Error Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	11 Bit Burst	Single Track	8 Bit Burst
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
DEC Bus Type	Unibus	Q Bus	Q Bus	Unibus
DEC Emulation		RM02 (RM05, RP04/05/06, RK06/07 Optional)	TM-11	RM02 (RM05, RP04/05/06, RK06/07 Optional)
Size of Buffer	64K Cache	1.5K	33 Bytes	2К
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	Single Hex Width Board	Single Quad Width Board	Single Quad Board (NRZ), Plus Dual Board For PE	Single Hex Width Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 7.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 6.0A Max	+5V DC @ 9.0A Max	+5V DC @ 9.4A Max -15V DC @ 0.5A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,983/1's	\$2,095/1's	\$3,040/1's	\$3,150/1's
COMMENTS	Tri Density Tape Coupler Up To 200 ips Speeds		Supports NRZI/PE Tape Drives 25-125 ips Speeds	

Peripheral Concepts PRODUCTS-40

C

The second

SHEF ACTURER	WESPERCORP		
COEL NUMBER	TC-131		
CONTROLLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)		
DRIVE DWARACTERISTICS			
Brive interface	Pertec		
Maximum # Drives	8 Tape Drives		
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up To 2K		
Error Detection	CRC, Parity		
Error Correction	Single Track		
]aw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)		
HOST			
EC Bus Type	Unibus		
EC Emulation	TM-11		
ize of Buffer	33 Words		
inimum Interleave	N/A	Ĺ	
PHYSICAL HARACTERISTICS			
or s Factor	Single Hex Width Board	•	
ower Supply	- +5V DC @ 7.0A Max		
vailability	Now	*******	
M Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$3,300/1's		
MMENTS	Supports NRZI/PE Tape Drives 25-125 ips Speeds		

FRODUCTS-41

Peripheral Concepts

MANUFACTURER	AVIV	CORPORATION

(

C

ĺ

MANUFACTURER	AVIV CORPORATION	AVIV CORPORATION	AVIV CORPORATION	AVIV CORPORATION
MODEL NUMBER	TFC 712	TFC 715/A	TFC 715/B	TFC 716
		Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	Pertec	STC 1953	STC 1953	Telex 6253
Maximum # Drives	8 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up To 2K	Up To 64K	Up To 64K	Up To 64K
Error Detection	CRC, Parity	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Error Correction	Single Track	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
Minicomputer	Data General	Data General	Data General	Data General
Bus Support	Data Channel	Data Channel	Data Channel	Data Channel
Device Emulation	D6 6021	D6 6021	DG 6125	DG 6021
Size of Buffer	FIFD	16K FIFO	16K FIFD	16K FIFO
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		i		
Form Factor	One 15" x 15" Board	One_15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board
Power Supply		-	+5V DC @ 5.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 5.5A Typ
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$3,500/1's	\$3,950/1's	\$3,950/1's	\$9,850/1's
COMMENTS	Supports Tape Speeds Up	Tri Density Tape Coupler	Tri Density Tape Coupler 125 ips Tape Speeds	

PRODUCTS-42

Peripheral Concepts

FACTURER	BYTRONIX CORPORATION	BYTRONIX CORPORATION	BYTRONIX CORPORATION	BYTRONIX CORPORATION
EDEL NUMBER	B 505	B 234	B 450	B 525
CONTROLLER TYPE	Tape Only (1/4 inch Cartridge)	Winchester Only	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Multifunction - (Winchester/Tape)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Inve interface	GIC-02	Diablo/Western Dynex	SMD	ST506/QIC-02
taxious # Drives	4 Tape Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters	3 Winchesters, 4 Tape Drives
ector Sizes -Bytes	512 Bytes	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K	128 Through 1K
rror Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	None	None	32 Bit ECC
rror Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	None	None	11 Bit Burst
law Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A	N/A
HOST				
nicomputer	Data General	Data General	Data General	Data General
s Support	Data Channel	Data Channel	Data Channel	Data Channel
vice Emulation	None	D5 4234	None .	None
ze of Buffer	N/A	None	None	N/A
nimum Interleave	N/A	N/A L	N/A ·	N/A
PHYSICAL ARACTERISTICS		_		
• Factor	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board
er Supply	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max	+5V DC 0 5.0A Max	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max
hilability	Now	Now	Now	Now
Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,000/1's	\$1,068/1's	\$1,450/1's	\$1,520/1's
MENTS		Supports SMB Fixed/ SMB Removable Drives		



MANUFACTURER	BYTRONIX CORPORATION	COMPUTER STORAGE TECH (DIV OF E.F. INDUSTRIES)	COMPUTER STORAGE TECH (DIV OF E.F. INDUSTRIES)	COMPUTER STORAGE TED (DIV OF E.F. INDUSTRIES
MODEL NUMBER	B 455	3512	15X12	15X42
CONTROLLER TYPE	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (7 or 9 Track)	Tape Only (7 or 9 Track)
DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				
Drive interface	SMD	Pertec	Pertec	Pertec
Maximum # Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Tape Drives	8 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives
Sector Sizes -Bytes	128 Through 1K	Up To 2K	Up To 2K	Up To 2K
Error Detection	ECC	N/A (In The Formatter)	LRC, CRC, Parity	LRC, CRC, Parity
Error Correction	8 Bit Burst	N/A (In The Formatter)	Single Track	Single Track
Flaw Skipping	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A (Block Re-writes)
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
Minicomputer	Data General	Data General	Data General	Perkin-Elger
Bus Support	Data Channel	Data Channel	Data Channel	SELCH, Mux
Device Emulation	None	D6 6021	None	None
Size of Buffer	128 Bytes	16 Bit	64 Bytes .	64 Bytes
Minimum Interleave	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		•		
Form Factor	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board
Power Supply	+5V DC ê 5.0A Max	- +5V DC @ 3.0A Max	+5V DC @ 4.0A Max	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,670/1'5	\$1,800/1's	\$2,850/1's	\$3,450/1's
COMMENTS	Optional QIC-02 Tape Interface	Coupler For NRI/PE Tape Drives, Supports Up To 125 ips Speed	NRZI/PE Formatter and Controller, Supports Up to 125 ips Speed	Supports NRZI/PE Tay Drives, Supports Up 125 ips Speed

_____L

Peripheral Concepts

PRODUCTS-44

(
FICTURER	MACROLINK, INC.	MACROLINK, INC.	MACROLINK, INC.	MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL)
THE RUBBER	201800	201100	MACRO-3	NCT 2410
OTTOLLER TYPE	Tape Only (9 Track)	Tape Only (9 Track)	Winchester Only (8 or 14 inch)	Multifunction (Winchester/Tape)
JAIVE CHARTERISTICS				
Fire interface	Pertec	STC	SMD (3 MBytes/sec)	Priam "Smart/E" (Disk), GIC-02 (Tape)
Regione # Drives	4 Tape Drives	4 Tape Drives	4 Winchesters	4 Winchesters, 1 Tape Drive
Sector Sizes -Bytes	Up To 64K	Up To 64K	Programmable	128 Through 1K
Error Detection	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	32 Bit ECC	In The Drive
Error Correction	N/A (In The Formatter)	N/A (In The Formatter)	11 Bit Burst	In The Drive
Flaw Skipping	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A (Block Re-writes)	N/A	N/A
HOST CHARACTERISTICS				
Minicomputer	Perkin-Elmer	Perkin-Elmer	Perkin-Elmer	Data General
Bus Support	SELCH, Mux	SELCH, Mux	SELCH, Mux	Data Channel
Device Emulation	800/1600 bpi Tape	800/1600 bpi Tape	IDC, MSM	None
Size of Buffer	3 Bytes	4K	768 Bytes	N/A
Mini sus Interleave	N/A	N/A L	1:1	N/A
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Form Factor	One 15" x 15" Board	• One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board	One 15" x 15" Board
Power Supply	+5V DC @ 1.5A Typ	+5V DC-8 1.5A Typ	+5V DC @ 8.0A Typ	+5V DC @ 5.0A Max
Availability	Now	Now	Now	Now
DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY	\$1,225/1's	\$1,500/1's	\$3,275/1's	\$2,225/1's
COMMENTS	Coupler For Tri Density Tape Drives	Coupler For Tri Density Tape Drives		

~~~~

PRODUCTS-45



------

(

-

|                             | WINT COMPUTER FRAME      |                          | NINT CONCUTES                                                        |                                               |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                             |                          | (DIA. E-N INIERNALIONAL) | (DIV. E-A INTERNATIONAL)                                             | NINI COMPUTER "EDWA 3"<br>(DIV. E-H INTERN'') |
| MODEL NUMBER                | MCT 2025                 | HCT 2040                 | HCT 2420                                                             | TDC 803                                       |
|                             |                          | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)   | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                                   | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)             |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                          |                          |                                                                      |                                               |
| Drive interface             | Pertec, STC, Telex       |                          | Priam "Smart/E" (Disk),<br>Pertec (Tape)                             | CDC Trident                                   |
| Maximum # Drives            | 1 Tape Drive             | 1 Tape Drive             | 4 Winchesters,<br>1 Tape Drive                                       | 4 Winchesters                                 |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Up To 64K                | Up To 64K                | 128 Through 1K                                                       | Programmable                                  |
| Error Detection             | N/A (In The Formatter)   | N/A (In The Formatter)   | In The Drive                                                         | CRC                                           |
| Error Correction            | N/A (In The Formatter)   | N/A (In The Formatter)   | In The Drive                                                         | N/A                                           |
| Flaw Skipping               | N/A                      | N/A                      | N/A                                                                  | N/A                                           |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                          |                          |                                                                      |                                               |
| Minicomputer                | Data General             | Data General             | Data General                                                         | Perkin-Elmer                                  |
| Bus Support                 | BHC (4307Mode), DCH      | Data Channel             | Data Channel                                                         | 16 Bit                                        |
| Device Emulation            | 6026, 4307, 6021 (Opt'n) | 4307, 6021               | None                                                                 | None                                          |
| Size of Buffer              | 16K Std, 64K Optional    | 16K Std, 64K Optional    | N/A                                                                  | N/A                                           |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                      | N/A E                    | N/A                                                                  | N/A                                           |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                          |                          |                                                                      |                                               |
| Form Factor                 | One 15" x 15" Board      | •<br>One 15" x 15" Board | One 15" x 15" Board                                                  | One 15" x 15" Board                           |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max        | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max        | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                                    | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                             |
| Availability                | 30 1985                  | Now                      | Now                                                                  | Now                                           |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$2,300/1's              | \$2,300/1's              | \$2,575/1's                                                          | \$2,825/1's                                   |
|                             |                          |                          | Also Has On-Board RS232,<br>TTY and Centronics<br>Printer Interfaces | +                                             |

Peripheral Concepts

NOLDEY

C

á

| FACTURER                   |                                   |                                                                       | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY          |                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                            | (DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL)          | (DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL)                                              | (DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL)          | (DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL           |
| COEL NUMBER                | TDC 802                           | MCT 2414                                                              | SMC 902                           | TDC B13                           |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch) | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                                    | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch) | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch) |
| DRIVE                      |                                   |                                                                       |                                   |                                   |
| Brive interface            | CDC Trident                       | Priam "Smart/E" (Disk),<br>QIC-02 (Tape)                              | SMD                               | CDC Trident                       |
| Maximum # Drives           | 4 Winchesters                     | 4 Winchesters,<br>1 Tape Drive                                        | 2 Winchesters                     | 4 Winchesters                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | Progra <b>nn</b> able             | 128 Through 1K                                                        | Programmable                      | Programmable                      |
| Error Detection            | CRC                               | In The Drive                                                          | CRC                               | CRC                               |
| Error Correction           | N/A                               | In The Drive                                                          | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| law Skipping               | N/A                               | N/A                                                                   | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| HOST                       |                                   |                                                                       |                                   |                                   |
| linicomputer               | Data General                      | Data General                                                          | Data General                      | Perkin-Elmer                      |
| us Support                 | Data Channel                      | Data Channel                                                          | Data Channel                      | 32 Bit                            |
| evice Emulation            | None                              | None                                                                  | None                              | None                              |
| ize of Buffer              | N/A                               | N/A                                                                   | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| inimum Interleave          | N/A                               | N/A                                                                   | N/A _                             | N/A                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                   |                                                                       |                                   |                                   |
| ore Factor                 | One 15" x 15" Board               | One 15° x 15° Board                                                   | One 15° x 15° Board               | One 15" x 15" Board               |
| ower Supply                | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max .               | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                                     | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                 | +5V DC 8 5.0A Max                 |
| vailability                | Now                               | Now                                                                   | Now                               | Now                               |
| H Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$2,825/1's                       | \$2,850/1's                                                           | \$2,900/1's                       | \$3,000/1's                       |
| IMMENTS                    |                                   | Also Has On-Board R5232,<br>TTY, 4 Port Mux and<br>Printer Interfaces |                                   |                                   |



#### MINI

1

C

| MANUFACTURER                | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY<br>(DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL) | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY<br>(DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL) | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY<br>(DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL) | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | SHC 903                                              | SHC 12                                               | EDC 22                                               | Spectra 34                                 |
|                             |                                                      | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)                    |                                                      | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                     |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                            |
| Drive interface             | SHD                                                  | SMD                                                  | SMD                                                  | Pertec                                     |
| Maximum # Drives            | 2 Winchesters                                        | 4 Winchesters                                        | 4 Winchesters                                        | 4 Tape Drives                              |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Programmable                                         | Programmable                                         | Programable                                          | Up To 64K                                  |
| Error Detection             | CRC                                                  | 32 Bit Fire Code                                     | 32 Bit Fire Code                                     | N/A (In The Formatter)                     |
| Error Correction            | N/A                                                  | 11 Bit Burst                                         | 11 Bit Burst                                         | N/A (In The Formatter)                     |
| Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                                  | N/A                                                  | N/A                                                  | N/A (Block Re-writes)                      |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                            |
| Minicomputer                | Perkin-Elmer                                         | Data General                                         | Data General                                         | Perkin-Elmer                               |
| Bus Support                 | Multiplexer Channel                                  | Data Channel                                         | Data Channel                                         | SELCH Family                               |
| Device Emulation            | None                                                 | None                                                 | 606X                                                 | OS16/32. Xelos                             |
| Size of Buffer              | N/A                                                  | N/A                                                  | N/A                                                  | N/A                                        |
| Minigum Interleave          | N/A                                                  | N/A L                                                | N/A                                                  | N/A                                        |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                                            |
| Form Factor                 | One 15" x 15" Board                                  | •<br>One 15" x 15" Board                             | One 15" x 15" Board                                  | One 7" x 15" Board                         |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                    | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                    | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                    | +5V DC @ 2.0A Typ                          |
| Availability                | Now                                                  | Now                                                  | Now                                                  | Now                                        |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$3,000/1's                                          | \$3,400/1's                                          | \$3,750/1's                                          | \$1,225/1's                                |
| COMMENTS                    |                                                      | T                                                    |                                                      | Tri Density Tape Coup                      |

Peripheral Concepts

| SHILF ACTURER             | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA)         | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| NUMBER                    | Spectra 36                                         | Spectra 30                                 | Spectra 14                                 | Spectra 10/D                               |
| CONTROLLER TYPE           | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                             | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                     | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)          | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)          |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS  |                                                    |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| prive interface           | Pertec                                             | Pertec                                     | SMD (2 MBytes/sec)                         | CMD (2 MBytes/sec)                         |
| Maximum # Drives          | 4 Tape Drives                                      | 4 Tape Drives                              | 4 Winchesters                              | 4 Winchesters                              |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes       | N/A                                                | Up To 64K                                  | Programmable                               | Programmable                               |
| rror Detection            | N/A (In The Formatter)                             | N/A (In The Formatter)                     | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                                 |
| rror Correction           | N/A (In The Formatter)                             | N/A (In The Formatter)                     | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                               |
| law Skipping              | N/A (Block Re-writes)                              | N/A (Block Re-writes)                      | N/A                                        | Sector Level                               |
| HOST<br>HARACTERISTICS    |                                                    |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| inicomputer               | Texas Instruments                                  | Data General                               | Perkin-Elmer                               | Data General                               |
| is Support                | TILINE                                             | Data Channel                               | SELCH Family                               | Data Channel                               |
| vice Emulation            | TI 979                                             | DG 6021                                    | MSM-80, MSM-300                            | D6 6067                                    |
| ze of Buffer              | N/A                                                | N/A                                        | 1.5K                                       | 1.5K                                       |
| nimum Interleave          | N/A                                                | N/A                                        | N/A .                                      | N/A                                        |
| PHYSICAL<br>ARACTERISTICS |                                                    |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| rn Factor                 | One 10.8" x 14.2" Board                            | One 15" x 15" Board                        | One 15" x 15" Board                        | One 15" x 15" Board                        |
| wer Supply                | +5V DC @ 5.0A Typ _                                | +5V DC @ 5.0A Typ                          | +5V DC @ 7.0A Typ                          | +5V DC @ 7.0A Typ<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Typ     |
| ailability                | Now                                                | Now                                        | Now                                        | Now                                        |
| M Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$1,500/1's                                        | \$1,500/1's                                | \$3,180/1's                                | \$3,400/1's                                |
| MENTS                     | Coupler for T1990,BS600,<br>BS800 Series Computers | Tri Density Tape Coupler                   |                                            |                                            |

PRODUCTS-49

Peripheral Concepts

#### MINI

₹ |

(

C

(

. .

|                             | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) | SPECTRA LOGIC COMP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER CATA) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER                | Spectra 10/A                               | Spectra 210-Plus                           | Spectra 16                                 | Spectra 20/D                               |
|                             | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)          | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)          | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)          | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)         |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Drive interface             | SMD (2 MBytes/sec)                         | SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec)                       | SMD (2 MBytes/sec)                         | CMD (2 MBytes/sec).<br>Peretc (Tape)       |
| Maximum # Drives            | 4 Winchesters                              | 4 Winchesters                              | 4 Winchesters                              | 4 Winchesters,<br>8 Tape Drives            |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Programmable                               | Programable                                | Programmable                               | Progra <b>ns</b> able                      |
| Error Detéction             | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                                 |
| Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                               |
| Flaw Skipping               | Sector Level                               | Sector Level                               | N/A                                        | Sector Level                               |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Minicomputer                | Data General                               | Data General                               | Texas Instruments                          | Data General                               |
| Bus Support                 | Data Channel                               | Data Channel                               | TILINE                                     | Data Channel                               |
| Device Emulation            | D6 6067                                    | 606X, 616X, 6122, 6214                     | CD1400, D580/300                           | 6021, 6067                                 |
| Size of Buffer              | 1.5K                                       | N/A                                        | 1K                                         | 1.5K                                       |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                        | 1:1 "                                      | N/A                                        | N/A                                        |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Fors Factor                 | One 15" x 15" Board                        | One 15° x 15° Board                        | One 10.8" x 14.2" Board                    | 0ne 15" x 15" Board                        |
|                             | +5V DC @ 7.0A Typ<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Typ     | ÷5V DC € 8.0A Typ<br>−5V DC € 0.7A Typ     | +5V DC @ 9.0A Typ<br>-12V DC @ 0.7A Typ    | +5V DC @ 8.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Max     |
|                             | Now                                        | Now                                        | Now                                        | Now                                        |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$3,400/1's                                | \$3,700/1's                                | \$3,800/1's                                | \$4,200/1's                                |
| OMMENTS                     | · · ·                                      |                                            | For TI 990/600 Series<br>Computers         | PE/NRZ Tape Coupler                        |

Peripheral Concepts

PRODUCTS-50

-----

|                             | T                                          |                                            |                                            |                                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| ACTURER                     | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) |
| MEL NUMBER                  | Spectra 20/A                               | Spectra 46                                 | Spectra 26                                 | Spectra 120-Plus                           |
| CHITROLLER TYPE             | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)         |
| DRIVE                       |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
|                             | SMD (2 MBytes/sec),<br>Peretc (Tape)       | SMD (2 MBytes/sec),<br>Archive (Tape)      | SMD (2 MBytes/sec),<br>Pertec (Tape)       | SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec),<br>Pertec (Tape)     |
| Maximum # Drives            | 4 Winchesters,<br>8 Tape Drives            | 4 Winchesters,<br>4 Catridge Tape Drives   | 4 Winchesters,<br>4 Tape Drives            | 4 Winchesters,<br>8 Tape Drives            |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Programmable                               | Programmable                               | Progra <b>ma</b> ble                       | Programmable                               |
| Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                                 |
| Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                               |
| Flaw Skipping               | Sector Level                               | N/A                                        | N/A                                        | Sector Level                               |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Hinicomputer                | Data General                               | Texas Instruments                          | Texas Instruments                          | Data General                               |
| Bus Support                 | Data Channel                               | TILINE                                     | TILINE                                     | Data Channel                               |
| Device Emulation            | 6021, 6067                                 | CD1400, DS80/300                           | CD1400, DS80/300, T1979                    | 606X, 616X, 6021, 6125                     |
| Size of Buffer              | 1. 5K                                      | 1K (Disk), 64B (Tape)                      | 1K (Disk), 64B (Tape)                      | N/A                                        |
| lini <b>sus</b> Interleave  | N/A                                        | N/A i                                      | N/A                                        | 1:1                                        |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| orm Factor                  | One 15" x 15" Board                        | One 10.8" x 14.2" Board                    | One 10.8" x 14.2" Board                    | One 15" x 15" Board                        |
| ower Supply                 | +5V DC @ 8.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Max     | +5V DC @ 9.0A Max<br>-12V DC @ 0.7A Max    | +5V DC 0 9.0A Max<br>-12V DC 0 0.7A Max    | +5V DC @ 8.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Max     |
| vailability                 | Now                                        | Now                                        | Now                                        | Now                                        |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$4,200/1's                                | \$4,500/1's                                | \$4,500/1's                                | \$4,500/1's                                |
| DMMENTS                     | PE/NRZ Tape Coupler                        | For TI 990/BS600 Series<br>Computers       | For TI 990/BS600 Series<br>Computers       | Tri Density Tape Coupler                   |



MINI

i.

C

-

| YANIFACTUS                  |                                         | SPECTRA LOCIO COOL                           | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP                      | CPECTO                                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                             |                                         | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA)   |                                         | SPECTRA LOGIC CORP<br>(DIV OF CIPHER DATA) |
| MODEL NUMBER                | Spectra 17-Plus                         | Spectra 116                                  | Spectra 27-Plus                         | Spectra 126 Plus                           |
|                             |                                         | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)            |                                         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)         |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                         |                                              |                                         |                                            |
| Drive interface             | SHD (2.5 MBytes/sec)                    |                                              | SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec),<br>Pertec (Tape)  | SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec).<br>Pertec (Tape)     |
| Maximum # Drives            | 4 Winchesters                           | 2 Winchesters                                | 4 Winchesters,<br>8 Tape Drives         | 2 Winchesters,<br>4 Tape Drives            |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Programmable                            | Programmable                                 | Programmable                            | Programable                                |
| -<br>Error Detection        | 32 Bit ECC                              | 32 Bit ECC                                   | 32 Bit ECC                              | 32 Bit ECC                                 |
| Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                            | 11 Bit Burst                                 | 11 Bit Burst                            | 11 Bit Burst                               |
| Flaw Skipping               | Sector Level                            | N/A                                          | Sector Level                            | Sector Level                               |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                         |                                              |                                         |                                            |
| Minicomputer                | Data General                            | Texas Instruments                            | Data General                            | Texas Instruments                          |
| Bus Support                 | BMC                                     | TILINE                                       | BMC, Data Channel                       | TILINE                                     |
| Device Emulation            | 606X, 616X, 6122, 6214                  | WD900                                        | 606X, 616X, 6122, 6214                  | WD900, MT3200                              |
| Size of Buffer              | N/A                                     | 28 Sectors                                   | N/A ·                                   | 14K (Disk), 64B (Tape)                     |
| Minimum Interleave          | 1:1                                     | N/A                                          | 1:1                                     | 1:1                                        |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                         | •                                            |                                         |                                            |
| Form Factor                 | One 15" x 15" Board                     | One 10.8" x 14.2" Board                      | One 15" x 15" Board                     | One 10.8" x 14.2" Boar                     |
|                             | +5V DC € 10.0A Typ<br>-5V DC € 0.7A Typ | -<br>+5V DC @ 8.0A Typ<br>-12V DC @ 0.7A Typ | +5V DC @ 10.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Max | +5V DC @ 8.0A Max<br>-12V DC @ 0.7A Max    |
|                             |                                         | Now                                          | Now                                     | Now                                        |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$4,500/1's                             | \$4,800/1's                                  | \$5,300/1's                             | \$5,500/1's                                |
| COMMENTS                    |                                         | For TI 990 & BS600/900<br>Computers          | Tri Density Tape Coupler                |                                            |

| MUFACTURER                 | WESPERCORP<br>(DIV OF WESPERGROUP)     | WESPERCORP<br>(DIV OF WESPERGROUP)                       | WESPERCORP<br>(DIV OF WESPERGROUP)                       | ZETACO, INC.           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| NUMBER                     | DC-221                                 | TC-140                                                   | TC-120                                                   | TC-133                 |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)      | Tape Only<br>(7 or 9 Track)                              | Tape Only<br>(7 or 9 Track)                              | Tape Only<br>(9 Track) |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                        |                                                          |                                                          |                        |
| Drive interface            | SHD                                    | Pertec                                                   | Pertec                                                   | Pertec                 |
| Maximum \$ Drives          | 4 Winchesters                          | 4 Tape Drives                                            | 8 Tape Drives                                            | 4 Tape Drives          |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | Programmable                           | Up To 2K                                                 | Ир То 2К                                                 | Up To 64K              |
| Error Detection            | 32 Bit ECC                             | CRC, Parity                                              | CRC, Parity                                              | N/A (In The Formatter) |
| Error Correction           | 8 Bit Burst                            | Single Track (PE Only)                                   | Single Track                                             | N/A (In The Formatter) |
| law Skipping               | Track Level                            | N/A (Block Re-writes)                                    | N/A (Block Re-writes)                                    | N/A (Block Re-writes)  |
| HOST<br>HARACTERISTICS     |                                        |                                                          |                                                          |                        |
| inicomputer                | Data General                           | Perkin Elmer                                             | Data General                                             | Data General           |
| us Support                 | Data Channel                           | SELCH, Multiplexer                                       | Data Channel                                             | Data Channel           |
| evice Emulation            | 606X Family                            | None                                                     | D6 6021                                                  | D6 6021, 6125          |
| ize of Buffer              | 2 Sectors                              | 66 Bytes                                                 | 66 Bytes                                                 | 1K                     |
| ini <b>num</b> Interleave  | N/A                                    | N/A L                                                    | N/A ·                                                    | N/A                    |
| PHYSICAL<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                        |                                                          |                                                          |                        |
| orm Factor                 | One 15° x 15° Board                    | One 15° x 15° Board                                      | One 15" x 15" Board                                      | One 15" x 15" Board    |
| ower Supply                | +5V DC € 8.3A Typ •<br>-5V DC € 1A Typ | +5V DC @ 6.0A Typ                                        | +5V DC @ 4.8A Typ<br>+15V DC @ 0.05A Typ                 | +5V DC @ 3.0A Typ      |
| /ailability                | Now                                    | Now                                                      | Now                                                      | Now                    |
| M Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$3,300/1's                            | \$3,410/1's                                              | \$3,410/1'5                                              | \$1,490/1's            |
| MMENTS                     |                                        | Supports NRZ/PE Tape<br>Drives With Speeds To<br>125 ips | Supports NRZ/PE Tape<br>Drives With Speeds To<br>125 ips | Tri Density Tape Coupl |

)

۰,

C

3)

.rd

ler )



MINI

ĺ

1

| MANUFACTURER                | ZETACO, INC.            | ZETACO, INC.                                     | ZETACD, INC.                           | ZETACO, INC.                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | MZT-3                   | BMX-2                                            | DC-295                                 | DC-297                                 |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)  | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                           | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)      | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)      |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                         |                                                  |                                        |                                        |
| Drive interface             | Pertec                  | Pertec                                           | SMD (2 MBytes/sec)                     | SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec;                   |
| Maximum # Drives            | 4 Tape Drives           | 8 Tape Drives                                    | 4 Winchesters                          | 4 Winchesters                          |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Up To 64K               | Up To 64K                                        | Programmable                           | Programmable                           |
| Error Detection             | N/A (In The Formatter)  | N/A (In The Formatter)                           | 32 Bit ECC                             | 32 Bit ECC                             |
| Error Correction            | N/A (In The Formatter)  | N/A (In The Formatter)                           | 11 Bit Burst                           | 11 Bit Burst                           |
| Flaw Skipping               | N/A (Block Re-writes)   | N/A (Block Re-writes)                            | N/A                                    | N/A                                    |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                         |                                                  |                                        |                                        |
| Minicomputer                | Texas Instruments       | Data General                                     | Data General                           | Data General                           |
| Bus Support                 | TILINE                  | BMC, DCH                                         | Data Channel                           | Data Channel                           |
| Device Emulation            | 979A, MT1600/3200       | D <del>5</del> 6026, 4307                        | 606X, 616X, 6122, 6214                 | 606X, 616X, 6122, 621                  |
| Size of Buffer              | 256 Bytes               | 256 Bytes                                        | 2 Sectors                              | 2 Sectors                              |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                     | N/A L                                            | 1:1                                    | 1:1                                    |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                         | •                                                |                                        |                                        |
| Form Factor                 | One 10.8" x 14.2" Board | One 15" x 15" Board                              | One 15" x 15" Board                    | One 15" x 15" Board                    |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 3.0A Typ       | -<br>+5V DC @ 6.0A Typ                           | +5V DC @ 6.3A Typ<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Typ | +5V DC @ 6.3A Typ<br>-5V DC @ 0.7A Typ |
| Availability                | Now                     | Now                                              | Now                                    | 30 1985                                |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$1,675/1's             | \$1,995/1's                                      | \$3,200/1'5                            | \$3,495/1's                            |
| COMMENTS                    |                         | Tri Density Tape Coupler<br>2 MB/sec Tape Speeds |                                        |                                        |

-----

Peripheral Concepts

| ACTURER                    | ZETACO, INC.                               | ZETACO, INC.                           | ZETACO, INC.                            | ZETACO, INC.                           |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| COEL NUMBER                | 990-SMD+                                   | ZDF-1                                  | BMX-3                                   | BMX-1                                  |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)          | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)     | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)       | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 inch)      |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                            |                                        |                                         |                                        |
| prive interface            | SMD (2 MBytes/sec)                         | SMD (2 MBytes/sec),<br>Pertec (Tape)   | SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec)                    | SMD (2 MBytes/sec)                     |
| Raxieus # Drives           | 4 Winchesters                              | 4 Winchesters,<br>8 Tape Drives        | 4 Winchesters                           | 4 Winchesters                          |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | Programmable                               | Programmable                           | Programmable                            | Progra <b>ns</b> able                  |
| Error Detection            | 32 Bit ECC                                 | 32 Bit ECC                             | 32 Bit ECC                              | 32 Bit ECC                             |
| Error Correction           | 11 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                           | 11 Bit Burst                            | 11 Bit Burst                           |
| Flaw Skipping              | N/A                                        | N/A                                    | N/A                                     | N/A                                    |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                            |                                        |                                         |                                        |
| linicomputer               | Texas Instruments                          | Data General                           | Data General                            | Data General                           |
| us Support                 | TILINE                                     | Data Channel                           | BMC                                     | BMC, DCH                               |
| evice Emulation            | CD1400, DSB0/300                           | 606X, 616X, 6021, 6125                 | 606X, 616X, 6122, 6214                  | DG 606X, 6122, 616X                    |
| ize of Buffer              | 2 Sectors                                  | 2 Sectors, 1K (Tape)                   | 3 Sectors                               | 3 Sectors                              |
| ini <b>nus</b> Interleave  | 1:1                                        | 1:1                                    | i:1 ·                                   | 1:1                                    |
| PHYSICAL<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                            |                                        |                                         |                                        |
| ora Factor                 | One 10.8" x 14.2" Board                    | One 15° x 15° Board                    | One 15" x 15" Board                     | One 15° x 15° Board                    |
| wer Supply                 | +5V DC @ 5.2A Typ -<br>-12V DC @ 0.17A Typ | +5V DC @ 8.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.5A Max | +5V DC € 8.0A Typ<br>-5V DC € 0.45A Typ | +5V DC @ 8.0A Typ<br>-5V DC @ 0.5A Typ |
| vailability                | Now                                        | Now                                    | 20 1985                                 | Now                                    |
| M Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$3,500/1's                                | \$4,195/1'5                            | \$4,500/1's                             | \$4,500/1's                            |
| MMENTS                     | Supports T1990, BS600,<br>BS800 Computers  | Tri Density Tape Coupler               |                                         |                                        |

(

(

ĺ



| MANUFACTURER                | CENTRAL DATA CORP                                                 | CENTRAL DATA CORP                                                 | CENTRAL DATA CORP                                   | CENTRAL DATA CORP                                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | CD21/4015                                                         | CD21/4055                                                         | CD21/4120                                           | CD21/4130                                                         |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Floppy Only<br>(8 Inch)                                           | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 Inch)                                       | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                    | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                                  |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Drive interface             | SAB50                                                             | SA450                                                             | SA850/450                                           | SA850/450                                                         |
| Maximum # Drives            | 4 Floppies                                                        | 4 Floppies                                                        | Four 5-1/4 Inch and<br>Four 8 Inch Concurrently     | Four 5-1/4 Inch and<br>Four 8 Inch Concurrent                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 256 Through 1K                                                    | 256 Through 1K                                                    | 256 Through 1K                                      | 256 Through 1K                                                    |
| Error Detection             | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                 | N/A                                                               |
| Error Correction            | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                 | N/A                                                               |
| Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                 | N/A                                                               |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Support Level               | D8/M24 (Master)                                                   | D8/H24 (Master)                                                   | D8/M24 (Master)                                     | D8/M24 (Master)                                                   |
| Size of Buffer              | N/A                                                               | None                                                              | One Sector                                          | One Track                                                         |
| Host Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A .                                               | N/A                                                               |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                 | N/A                                                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                   | i                                                                 |                                                     |                                                                   |
| ,<br>,                      | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Width: 12.0 inches                                  | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
|                             | +5V DC @ 1.6A Max<br>+/-12V DC @ 0.01A Max                        | +ŜV DC e 1.6A Max<br>+12V DC e 0.01A Max                          | +5V DC @ 4.4A Max<br>+12V DC @ 0.02A Max            | +5V DC @ 4.4A Max<br>+12V DC @ 0.02A Max                          |
| Availability                | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                 | Now                                                               |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$435/1's                                                         | \$435/1's                                                         | \$1,040/1's                                         | \$1,185/1's                                                       |
| COMMENTS                    | Single/Double Density                                             |                                                                   | Single or Double Sided,<br>Single or Double Density |                                                                   |

an share and a second second

Q

1

PRODUCTS-56

Peripheral Concepts

4

| IANUFACTURER                | COMARK CORPORATION                                                | INTEL                                                             | INTEL                                                             | INTEL                                                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ODEL NUMBER                 | MF85                                                              | iSBC 204                                                          | iSBC 208                                                          | i5BX 218A                                                       |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                                  | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                                  | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                                  | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                                |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                 |
| rive interface              | SA850/460                                                         | SA850/400                                                         | SA850/400                                                         | SAB50/400                                                       |
| laximum # Drives            | Four 8 Inch and<br>Three 5-1/4° Floppies                          | ✓ (Single Sided), <ol> <li>(Double Sided)</li> </ol>              | 4 Floppies                                                        | 4 Floppies                                                      |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Programmable                                                      | 256 Through 1K                                                    | 256 Through 4K                                                    | 128 Through 4K                                                  |
| Error Detection             | N/A                                                               | CRC                                                               | N/A                                                               | CRC                                                             |
| Error Correction            | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                             |
| Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                             |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                 |
| Support Level               | 20 Bit Addressing                                                 | N/A                                                               | On Board iSBX Expansion                                           | N/A                                                             |
| Size of Buffer              | None                                                              | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                             |
| Host Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                             |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                             |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                 |
| Physical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 7.5 inches<br>Width: 3.15 inches<br>Height: 0.83 inches |
| *Swer Supply                | +5V DC @ 2.5A Max<br>+12V DC @ 1.0A Max                           | +5V DC @ 2.5A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 3.0A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 1.7A Max                                               |
| allability                  | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Кон                                                               | Now                                                             |
| It Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$695/1's                                                         | \$860/1's                                                         | \$1,170/1's                                                       | \$540/1's                                                       |
| CIMENTS                     | Dual Sided Floppies, Has                                          | Single Density Only,<br>Option to Double # of<br>Drives           | Single or Double Sided,<br>Single or Double Density               | Provides Backup For<br>iSBC215 Winchester<br>Controller         |



| ( | MANUFACTURER                | INTERPHASE                                                            | CENTRAL DATA CORP                                                     | CIPRICO INC                                                       | CIPRICO INC                                                       |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | MODEL NUMBER                | SDC 2203                                                              | CD21/4300                                                             | Rimfire 44A                                                       | Rimfire 45A                                                       |
|   | CONTROLLER TYPE             | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                                      | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tape)                             | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                                | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                                |
|   | DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                                   |                                                                   |
|   | Drive interface             | SA850/460                                                             | ST506 (Winch), SA850/450<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)                   |                                                                   | ANSI BSR X3.101 (Disk).<br>Pertec (Tape)                          |
|   | Maximum # Drives            | 4 Floppies                                                            | 4 Winchesters, 4 Tapes<br>4 Floppies                                  | 8 Winchesters,<br>4 Tapes                                         | 8 Winchesters,<br>4 Tape Drives                                   |
|   | Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 256 Through 1K                                                        | 128 Through 1K                                                        | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    |
|   | Error Detection             | N/A                                                                   | 32 Bit ECC                                                            | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | N/A                                                               |
| • | Error Correction            | N/A                                                                   | 11 Bit Burst                                                          | 5 Bit Burst                                                       | N/A                                                               |
|   | Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                                                   | Track Level                                                           | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| ( | HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| C | Support Level               | None                                                                  | D16/M24 (Master)                                                      | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 |
|   | Size of Buffer              | None                                                                  | 2K (Std), 8K (Optional)                                               | None                                                              | None                                                              |
|   | Host Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                                   | 10 MB/sec                                                             | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
|   | Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                                                   | 1:1                                                                   | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
|   | PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                       | i.                                                                    |                                                                   |                                                                   |
|   | Physical Dimensions         | Width: 12.0 inches                                                    | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches     | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
|   | Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 3.0A Max                                                     | -<br>+5V DC @ 3.9A Max                                                | +5V DC € 2.5A Typ                                                 | +5V DC @ 2.5A Typ                                                 |
|   | Availability                | Now                                                                   | Now                                                                   | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
|   | OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$1,795/1's                                                           | \$1,300/1's                                                           | \$1,995/1's                                                       | \$2,095/1's                                                       |
| ( | COMMENTS                    | Also has SCSI port And<br>On Board Cache, Single<br>or Double Density | Optimized for Unix,<br>On Board Cache, Optional<br>iLBx DMA Interface | Auto Backup/Restore                                               |                                                                   |

<u>alu 1</u>

5

Peripheral Concepts

| IANUFACTURER                | DATA TECHNOLOGY CORP                                              | DATA TECHNOLOGY CORP                                              | INTEL                                                             | INTERPHASE                                                        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10DEL NUMBER                | 5286                                                              | 5486                                                              | iSBC 214                                                          | STORAGER                                                          |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)                              | 1                                                                 | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tape)                         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tape)                         |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                   |                                                                   | •                                                                 |                                                                   |
|                             | ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA450 (Floppy)                             | 1                                                                 | ST506 (Winch), SA450<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)                   | ST506/412HP/ESDI (Winch)<br>SA460 (Floppy), QIC-02                |
|                             | 2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies                                      | 2 Winchesters, 2 Floppy,<br>1 Cartridge Tape                      | 2 Winchesters,<br>4 Floppies, 4 Tapes                             | 2 Winchesters,2 Floppy,<br>2 Tape Drives                          |
| Sector Sizes <u>-</u> Bytes | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    |
| Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        |
| Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                      |
| Flaw Skipping               | Track Level                                                       | Track Level                                                       | N/A                                                               | Track Level                                                       |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Elpport Level               | 8/16 Data, 16/20/24 Add                                           | 8/16 Data, 16/20/24 Add                                           | 20/24 Bit Addressing                                              | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 |
| Size of Buffer              | N/A                                                               | 16K                                                               | 32K Cache                                                         | 16K                                                               |
| ≪st Transfer Rate           | 1.6 MB/sec                                                        | 1.6 MB/sec                                                        | N/A                                                               | 3 MB/sec DMA                                                      |
| •un Interleave              | Progra <b>ns</b> able                                             | 1:1 .                                                             | N/A                                                               | 1:1                                                               |
| PHYSICAL                    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Assical Dimensions          | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| Supply                      | +5V DC @ 4.6A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 4.0A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 4.5A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max<br>+/-12V DC @ 0.05A Max                        |
| ÷.aat:lity                  | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
| Z. Hice (U.S.)/QTY          | \$620/1's                                                         | \$780/1's                                                         | \$1,450/1's                                                       | \$1,695/1's                                                       |
| Differ:                     |                                                                   |                                                                   | iRMX/XENIX Support                                                | Unix Optimized, On Board<br>Cache, Image Backup                   |



ĺ

C

| ultifunction<br>Winchester/Floppy)<br>T506, SA850/SA450,<br>loppyTape<br>Winchesters, 4 Floppy,<br>r 1 Floppy+1 FloppyTape<br>28, 256, or 512 |                                                                                                                                                                | MicroCHARGE 5214<br>Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)<br>ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA460 (Floppy)<br>2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies<br>128 Through 1K                                            | Ramtrac 5217<br>Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tage)<br>ST506 (Winch), SA460<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tage)<br>2 Winch, 2 Floppies,<br>1 Tape<br>128 Through 1K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Winchester/Floppy)<br>T506, SA850/SA450,<br>loppyTape<br>Winchesters, 4 Floppy,<br>r 1 Floppy+1 FloppyTape<br>28, 256, or 512                 | (Winchester/Tape)<br>ST506, QIC-02<br>3 Winchesters,<br>4 Cartridge Tapes<br>Programmable                                                                      | (Winchester/Floppy)<br>ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA460 (Floppy)<br>2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies                                                                                                   | (Winchester/Floppy/Tape)<br>ST506 (Winch), SA460<br>(Floppy), GIC-02 (Tape)<br>2 Winch, 2 Floppies,<br>1 Tape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| loppyTape<br>Winchesters, 4 Floppy,<br>r 1 Floppy+1 FloppyTape<br>28, 256, or 512                                                             | 3 Winchesters,<br>4 Cartridge Tapes<br>Programmable                                                                                                            | SA460 (Floppy)<br>2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies                                                                                                                                                 | (Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)<br>2 Winch, 2 Floppies,<br>1 Tape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| loppyTape<br>Winchesters, 4 Floppy,<br>r 1 Floppy+1 FloppyTape<br>28, 256, or 512                                                             | 3 Winchesters,<br>4 Cartridge Tapes<br>Programmable                                                                                                            | SA460 (Floppy)<br>2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies                                                                                                                                                 | (Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)<br>2 Winch, 2 Floppies,<br>1 Tape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| r 1 Floppy+1 FloppyTape<br>28, 256, or 512                                                                                                    | 4 Cartridge Tapes<br>Programmable                                                                                                                              | 2 Floppies                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 Tape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                              | 128 Through 1K                                                                                                                                                                                 | 128 Through 1K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| RC                                                                                                                                            | 70 Bit 500                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                              | I ST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                               | JE DIL ELL                                                                                                                                                     | 32 Bit ECC                                                                                                                                                                                     | 32 Bit ECC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| CC (Winch)                                                                                                                                    | 5 Bit Burst                                                                                                                                                    | 11 Bit Burst                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11 Bit Burst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| /A                                                                                                                                            | Sector Level                                                                                                                                                   | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4 Bit Addressing                                                                                                                              | 24 Bit Addressing                                                                                                                                              | 24 Bit Addressing                                                                                                                                                                              | 24 Bit Addressing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| /A                                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| /A                                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| /A                                                                                                                                            | 1:1                                                                                                                                                            | 1:1                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1:1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| idth: 12.0 inches                                                                                                                             | Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches                                                                                                                     | Length: 7.10 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.600 inches                                                                                                                              | Length: 7.10 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.600 inches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                               | +5V DC @ 2.5A Max                                                                                                                                              | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>+12V/-5V DC @ 0.1A Max                                                                                                                                                    | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>-5/+12V DC @ 0.1A Max                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| OW                                                                                                                                            | Now                                                                                                                                                            | Now                                                                                                                                                                                            | Now                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 795/1's                                                                                                                                       | \$1,165/1's                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,145/1's                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$1,345/1's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                | 4 Arbitration Modes                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4<br>//<br>//<br>//<br>//<br>//<br>//<br>//                                                                                                   | A<br>Bit Addressing<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>University<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A<br>A | A Sector Level<br>Bit Addressing 24 Bit Addressing<br>A N/A<br>A N/A<br>A 1:1<br>ight: 6.75 inches<br>dth: 12.0 inches<br>ight: 0.500 inches<br>V DC @ 4.0A Max +/-12V DC @ 0.05A Max<br>W Now | A     Sector Level     N/A       Bit Addressing     24 Bit Addressing     24 Bit Addressing       A     N/A     N/A       A     1:1     1:1       ngth: 6.75 inches     Length: 6.75 inches     Length: 7.10 inches       Width: 12.0 inches     Width: 12.0 inches     Width: 12.0 inches       Height: 0.500 inches     Height: 0.500 inches     Height: 0.600 inches       V DC @ 4.0A Max     +5V DC @ 2.5A Max     +5V DC @ 6.0A Max       V DC @ 0.1A Max     +/-12V DC @ 0.05A Max     +12V/-5V DC @ 0.1A Max       M     Now     Now       95/1's     \$1,165/1's     \$1,145/1's |

Peripheral Concepts

| ACTURER                    | QUALOGY                                                           | QUALOGY                                                           | QUALOGY                                                           | SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEM                                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOBEL NUMBER               | Ramtrac 5317                                                      | Ramtrac 6217                                                      | Ramtrac 7217                                                      | FWD 8001                                                          |
| CINTROLLER TYPE            |                                                                   | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tape)                         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tape)                         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)                              |
| DRIVE<br>DHARACTERISTICS   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Five interface             | ESDI (Winch), SA460<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)                    | ST506 (Winch), SA850<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)                   | SA1000 (Winch), SA850<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)                  | SA1000 (Winchester),<br>SA850 (Floppy)                            |
| Maximum # Drives           | 2 Winch, 2 Floppies,<br>1 Tape                                    | 2 Winch, 2 Floppies,<br>1 Tape                                    | 2 Winch, 2 Floppies,<br>1 Tape                                    | 2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies                                      |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    |
| irror Detection            | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        |
| rror Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 6 Bit Burst Correction                                            |
| law Skipping               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | Track Level                                                       |
| HOST<br>HARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| upport Level               | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 16/20/24 Bit Addressin                                            |
| ize of Buffer              | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| ost Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| nimum Interleave           | 1:1                                                               | 1:1                                                               | 1:1                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>MARACTERISTICS |                                                                   | i                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| ysical Dimensions          | Length: 7.10 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.600 inches | Length: 7.10 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.600 inches | Length: 7.10 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.600 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| wer Supply                 | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>-5/+12V DC @ 0.1A Max                        | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>+12V/-5V DC @ 0.1A Max                       | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>-5/-12/+12V DC @ 0.1A                        | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                                 |
| ailability                 | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
| M Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$1,495/1's                                                       | \$1,345/1's                                                       | \$1,345/1's                                                       | \$1,300/1's                                                       |
| MMENTS                     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   | iSBC 215/iSBX 218<br>Compatible                                   |

(

PRODUCTS-61

Peripheral Concepts

(

C

| MANUFACTURER                | SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS             | SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS                                          | SCIENTIFIC MICRO SYSTEMS                                          | WESPERCORP                                                        |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | FWD 8006                             | FWD 8007                                                          | FWD BOOB                                                          | MB506/1000                                                        |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy) | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tape)                         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy/Tape)                         | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)                              |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                      |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Drive interface             | ST506, SA850/450                     | ST506 (Winch), SA850/450<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)               | ESDI (Winch), SA850/450<br>(Floppy), QIC-02 (Tape)                | SA1000/ST506 (Winch),<br>SA450 (Floppy)                           |
| Maximum # Drives            | 2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies         | 2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies, 1 Tape                              | 2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies, 1 Tape                              | 3 Winchesters,<br>4 Floppies                                      |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 128 Through 1K                       | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    |
| Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                           | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        |
| Error Correction            | 6 Bit Burst Correction               | 6 Bit Burst                                                       | 6 Bit Burst Correction                                            | 11 Bit Burst                                                      |
| Flaw Skipping               | Track Level                          | Track Level                                                       | Track Level                                                       | N/A                                                               |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                      |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Support Level               | 16/20/24 Bit Addressing              | 16/20/24 Bit Addressing                                           | 16/20/24 Bit Addressing                                           | 8/16 Bit Data Path                                                |
| Size of Buffer              | N/A                                  | N/A                                                               | One Track                                                         | 1K                                                                |
| Host Transfer Rate          | N/A                                  | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                  | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | Programmable                                                      |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                      |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| 1                           | Width: 12.0 inches                   | Lengtf: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 5.2A Max                    | •<br>+5V DC ê 5.0A Typ                                            | +5V DC @ 5.0A Typ                                                 | +5V DC @ 3.5A Typ                                                 |
| Availability                | Now                                  | 94 1985                                                           | Q1 1986                                                           | Now                                                               |
| OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$1,200/1's                          | \$1,000/1's                                                       | \$1,200/1's                                                       | \$1,060/1'5                                                       |
| COMMENTS                    | Intel iSBC215 Compatible             | Intel iSBC214 Compatible                                          | Intel iSBC214 Compatible                                          |                                                                   |
|                             |                                      |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |

٢

Peripheral Concepts

| <b>MUFACTURER</b>          | XYLOGICS                                                          | XYLOGICS                                                          | AVIV CORPORATION                                                  | CENTRAL DATA CORP                                                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COEL NUMBER                | 421                                                               | 422                                                               | TFC 505                                                           | CD21/4029                                                         |
| CHITROLLER TYPE            | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                                | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                                | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                            | Tape Only<br>(1/4° Cartridge)                                     |
| DRIVE                      |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
|                            | ST506 (Winchester),<br>ØIC-02 (Tape)                              | ESDI (1.2 MBytes/sec),<br>QIC-02 (Tape)                           | Pertec/STC                                                        | 9IC-02                                                            |
| Maximum # Drives           | 2 Winchesters,<br>4 Tapes                                         | 2 Winchesters,<br>4 Tapes                                         | 4 Tape Drives                                                     | 4 Tape Drives                                                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | 256 Through 1K                                                    | 256 Through 1K                                                    | Up To 64K                                                         | 512 Bytes                                                         |
| From Detection             | 32 Bit CRC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | N/A (In the Formatter)                                            | N/A (In the Formatter)                                            |
| rror Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | NA (In the Formatter)                                             | NA (In the Formatter)                                             |
| law Skipping               | N/A                                                               | Sector Level                                                      | Block Re-writes                                                   | Block Re-writes                                                   |
| HOST<br>HARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| upport Level               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | D8/H24 (Master)                                                   |
| ize of Buffer              | 4K(Disk), 512(Tape)                                               | 4K(Disk), 512(Tape)                                               | 4K (32K Optional)                                                 | None                                                              |
| ost Transfer Rate          | 2.5 MB/sec (DMA)                                                  | 2.5 MB/sec (DMA)                                                  | 2.5 MB/sec                                                        | N/A                                                               |
| nimum Interleave           | 1:1                                                               | 1:1                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>MARACTERISTICS |                                                                   | i                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| vysical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| wer Supply                 | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max                                                 | +5V DC € 6.0A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 4.5A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 1.8A Max                                                 |
| ailability                 | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
| M Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$1,695/1's                                                       | \$1,795/1's                                                       | \$3,800/1's                                                       | \$310/1's                                                         |
| MMENTS                     |                                                                   |                                                                   | Tri Density Tape Coupler<br>Up To 200 ips Speeds                  | On Board DMA                                                      |

PRODUCTS-63

Peripheral Concepts

(

(

| MANUFACTURER                | CIPRICO INC                                                       | CIPRICO INC                                                       | CIPRICO INC                                                       | CIPRICD INC                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER                | Pico-Mate                                                         | Guartermaster                                                     | Rimfire 75T                                                       | Tapemaster 1000                                                   |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Tape Only<br>(1/4° Cartridge)                                     | Tape Only<br>(1/4° Cartridge)                                     | Tape Only<br>(1/4 Inch Cartridge)                                 | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                            |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                   | -                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Drive interface             | Kennedy 6455                                                      | QIC-02                                                            | 3M HCD-75                                                         | Pertec                                                            |
| Maximum # Drives            | 2 Tape Drives                                                     | 4 Tape Drives                                                     | 4 Tape Drives                                                     | 8 Tape Drives                                                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | N/A                                                               | 512 Bytes                                                         | N/A                                                               | Up To 64K                                                         |
| Error Detection             | N/A (In the Formatter)                                            |
| Error Correction            | NA (In the Formatter)                                             |
| Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                                               | Block Re-writes                                                   | Block Re-writes                                                   | Block Re-writes                                                   |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Support Level               | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 |
| Size of Buffer              | None                                                              | None                                                              | N/A                                                               | 1K (4K Optional)                                                  |
| Host Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | 4 MB/sec                                                          |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Physical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Lengt#: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 2.5A Typ                                                 | +5V DC € 2.0A Typ                                                 | +5V DC € 2.5A Typ                                                 | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                                 |
| Availability                | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
| OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$1,190/1's                                                       | \$550/1's                                                         | \$995/1's                                                         | \$1,890/1's                                                       |
| COMMENTS                    | Tapemaster Compatible,<br>1/2" Tape Emulation                     |                                                                   | On Board Back-up and<br>Restore                                   | Tri Density Tape Couple<br>Tape Speeds to 1.5MB/se                |

الدية الاستعرار المال

Peripheral Concepts

| ACTURER                    | CIPRICO INC                                                       | COMARK CORPORATION                                                | COMARK CORPORATION                                                | INTEL                                                             |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KOPEL NUMBER               | Tapemaster A                                                      | MTBO                                                              | MT86                                                              | iSBX 217C                                                         |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                            | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                            | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                            | Tape Only<br>(1/4" Cartridge)                                     |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Drive interface            | Pertec                                                            | Pertec                                                            | Pertec                                                            | QIC-02 or 3M HCD-75                                               |
| Raxious 🛊 Drives           | 8 Tape Drives                                                     | 8 Tape Drives                                                     | 8 Tape Drives                                                     | 4 Tape Drives                                                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | Up To 64K                                                         | Up to 2K                                                          | Up To 65K                                                         | 512 Bytes                                                         |
| Error Detection            | N/A (In the Formatter)                                            |
| Error Correction           | NA (In the Formatter)                                             |
| 'law Skipping              | Block Re-writes                                                   | Block Re-writes                                                   | Block Re-writes                                                   | Block Re-writes                                                   |
| HOST<br>HARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| upport Level               | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | On Board DMA                                                      | 24 Bit DMA                                                        | N/A                                                               |
| ize of Buffer              | 4-16K (Optional)                                                  | 1K (8K Optional)                                                  | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| ost Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| inimum Interleave          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>MARACTERISTICS |                                                                   | i .                                                               |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| nysical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Wigth: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 3.70 inches<br>Width: 3.08 inches<br>Height: 0.809 inches |
| wer Supply                 | +5V DC @ 3.0A Typ                                                 | +5V DC @ 3.5A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 3.5A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 2.0A Max                                                 |
| ailability                 | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
| M Price (U.S.)/OTY         | \$1,790/1's                                                       | \$895/1's                                                         | \$895/1's                                                         | \$495/1's                                                         |
| MMENTS                     | Tri Density Tape Coupler<br>Start/Stop or Streaming               | Coupler For NRZ/PE Tape<br>Drives, Up to 125 ips<br>Speed         | Coupler For NRZ/PE Tape<br>Drives Up to 125 ips<br>Speeds         | Mates With iSBC 215,<br>Up To 90 KB/sec Speed                     |



| MANUFACTURER                | WESPERCORP                                                        | XYLOGICS                                                          | CIPRICO INC                                                       | CIPRICO INC                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | MB-QIC-2                                                          | 472                                                               | Rimfire 1200                                                      | Rimfire 50                                                        |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Tape Only<br>(1/4 Inch Cartridge)                                 | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                            | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Drive interface             | QIC-02                                                            | Pertec                                                            | SMD (2.5 MBytes/sec)                                              | SMD (1.8 MBytes/sec)                                              |
| Maximum # Drives            | 4 Tape Drives                                                     | 8 Tape Drives                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 512 Bytes                                                         | Ир То 2К                                                          | Programmable                                                      | Programmable                                                      |
| Error Detection             | N/A (In the Formatter)                                            | N/A (In the Formatter)                                            | 48 Bit ECC                                                        | 48 Bit ECC                                                        |
| Error Correction            | NA (In the Formatter)                                             | NA (In the Formatter)                                             | 16 Bit Burst                                                      | 16 Bit Burst                                                      |
| Flaw Skipping               | Block Re-writes                                                   | Block Re-writes                                                   | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Support Level               | 8/16 Bit Data Path                                                | 16/20/24 Bit Address                                              | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 |
| Size of Buffer              | 2К                                                                | 2K (8K Optional)                                                  | 32K Cache                                                         | 8-32K (Optional)                                                  |
| Host Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                               | 3 MB/sec DMA                                                      | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | 1:1                                                               | N/A                                                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                   | Ĺ                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Physical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 2.0A Typ                                                 | +5V DC_E 5.0A Max                                                 | +5V DC 2 4.6A Typ<br>-12V DC 2 0.6A Typ                           | +5V DC € 4.0A Typ<br>-5V DC € 0.75A Typ                           |
| Availability                | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
| OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$890/1's                                                         | \$1,695/1's                                                       | \$2,195/1's                                                       | \$1,775/1's                                                       |
| COMMENTS                    |                                                                   | Tri Density Tape Coupler<br>Up To 125 ips Speeds                  |                                                                   |                                                                   |

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. .....

Peripheral Concepts

| RER                         | DATA TECHNOLOGY CORP                                              | INTEL                                                             | INTEL                                                                         | INTEL                                                             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EL NUMBER                   | 5186                                                              | iSBC 215                                                          | iSBC 2156                                                                     | i5BC 220                                                          |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Winchester Only<br>(5-1/4 Inch)                                   | Winchester Only<br>(5-1/4, 8 or 14 Inch)                          | Winchester Only<br>(5-1/4 Inch)                                               | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                   |
| trive interface             | ST506                                                             | ANSI X379/1226                                                    | ST506                                                                         | SMD                                                               |
| Azimum # Drives             | 2 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     | 2 Winchesters                                                                 | 4 Winchesters                                                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 128 Through 1K                                                    | 128 Through 1K                                                    | Programmable                                                                  | 128 Through 1K                                                    |
| Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                                    | 32 Bit Fire Code                                                  |
| Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                                  | 11 Bit Burst                                                      |
| Flaw Skipping               | Track Level                                                       | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                                           | Track Level                                                       |
| CHC ERISTICS                |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                   |
| Support Level               | 8/16 Data, 16/20/24 Add                                           | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                                           | 20 Bit Addressing                                                 |
| Size of Buffer              | N/A                                                               | One Sector                                                        | One Sector                                                                    | One Sector                                                        |
| Host Transfer Rate          | 1.6 MB/sec                                                        | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                                           | N/A                                                               |
| Minimum Interleave          | 1:1                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                                           | N/A                                                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                   | i                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                   |
| Physical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches             | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 4.0A Max                                                 | +5V DC @ 3.25A Max<br>-5/+12V DC @ 0.15A Max                      | +5V DC @ 4.52A Max<br>-5/+12V DC @ 0.15A Max                                  | +5V DC @ 3.25A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.75A Max                          |
| Wailability                 | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                                           | Now                                                               |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY         | \$495/1's                                                         | \$2,750/1's                                                       | \$1,650/1's                                                                   | \$2,750/1's                                                       |
| COMMENTS<br>{               |                                                                   | Mates with iSBC 217/218                                           | Mates with iSBC 217/218,<br>Configured as iSBC215 &<br>A Data Separator Board |                                                                   |



| MANUFACTURER                | INTEL                                                             | INTERPHASE                                                        | INTERPHASE                                                        | INTERPHASE                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | iSBC 226                                                          | SMD 2180                                                          | SMD 2181                                                          | SMD 2190                                                         |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                  |
| Drive interface             | SMD (2 MBytes/sec)                                                | SHD                                                               | SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec)                                              | SMD (2.4 MByets/sec)                                             |
| Maximum # Drives            | 2 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                    |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 1024 Only                                                         | 128, 256 or 512                                                   | Programmable                                                      | Progra <b>nn</b> able                                            |
| Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | ECC                                                               | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                       |
| Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 8 Bit Burst                                                       | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | 11 Bit Burst                                                     |
| Flaw Skipping               | Sector Level                                                      | Track Level                                                       | Bad Track Mapping                                                 | Track & Sector Leve                                              |
| HOST<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                  |
| Support Level               | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 20 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                |
| Size of Buffer              | One Sector                                                        | None                                                              | One Sector                                                        | 16K                                                              |
| Host Transfer Rate          | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                              |
| Minimum Interleave          | 1:1                                                               | N/A                                                               | 2:1                                                               | 1:1                                                              |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                  |
| Physical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inche |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC € 6.2A Max<br>-12V DC € 0.6A Max                           | +5V DC @ 3.75A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.6A Max                           | +5V DC @ 3.75A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.6A Max                           | +5V DC @ 3.75A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.6A Max                          |
| Availability                | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                              |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$2,700/1's                                                       | \$1,995/1's                                                       | \$2,250/1's                                                       | \$2,250/1's                                                      |
| COMMENTS                    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   | Unix Optimized,<br>On Board Cache                                |

| MUFACTURER                 | INTERPHASE                                                        | MINI COMPUTER TECH                                                | MINI COMPUTER TECH                                                | WESPERCORP                                                        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NUMBER                     | WDC 2881                                                          | MET 4300                                                          | MCT 4500                                                          | MB-SMD                                                            |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Winchester Only<br>(8 Inch)                                       | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 | Winchester Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                              | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Drive interface            | ANSI                                                              | SMD                                                               | SA1000/ST506                                                      | SMD (2.1 MBytes/sec)                                              |
| Maximum # Drives           | 4 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     | 4 Winchesters                                                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | Programmable                                                      | Programable                                                       | Programmable                                                      | Programmable                                                      |
| Error Detection            | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 16 Bit CRC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        | 32 Bit ECC                                                        |
| Error Correction           | 11 Bit Burst                                                      | Retry                                                             | 5 Bit Burst                                                       | 11 Bit Burst                                                      |
| Flaw Skipping              | Track Level                                                       | Sector Level Map                                                  | Sector Level                                                      | Track Level                                                       |
| HOST                       |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| Support Level              | 24 Bit Addressing, DMA                                            | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 24 Bit Addressing                                                 | 8/16 Bit Data Path                                                |
| lize of Buffer             | None                                                              | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | 1.5KB                                                             |
| lost Transfer Rate         | N/A                                                               | N/A                                                               | N/A ·                                                             | N/A                                                               |
| inimum Interleave          | Software Selectable                                               | 1:1                                                               | 1:1                                                               | Programmable                                                      |
| PHYSICAL<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                                                   | i                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| hysical Dimensions         | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |
| ower Supply                | +5V DC @ 3.75A Max                                                | +5V DC @ 4.5A Max<br>-12V DC @ 1.0A Max                           | +5V DC @ 2.5A Max<br>+/-12V DC @ 0.05A Max                        | +5V DC € 7.0A Max<br>−12V DC € 0.75A Max                          |
| vailability                | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               | Now                                                               |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$1,695/1's                                                       | \$1,035/1's                                                       | \$1,035/1's                                                       | \$2,100/1's                                                       |
| OMMENTS                    |                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   | Intel iSBC220 Compat                                              |

PRODUCTS-69

Peripheral Concepts

| ( | ANUFACTURER                 | XYLOGICS                               | XYLOGICS                                                          |              |   |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
|   | MODEL NUMBER                | 450                                    | 451                                                               |              |   |
|   | CONTROLLER TYPE             | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)      | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                 |              |   |
|   | DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                        |                                                                   |              | Þ |
|   | Drive interface             | SMD (1.9 MBytes/sec)                   | SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec)                                              |              |   |
|   | Maximum # Drives            | 4 Winchesters                          | 4 Winchesters                                                     |              |   |
|   | Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 128 Through 1K                         | 256 Through 1K                                                    |              | • |
| • | Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                             | 32 Bit ECC                                                        |              | 1 |
|   | Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                           | 11 Bit Burst                                                      |              |   |
|   | Flaw Skipping               | Sector Level                           | Sector Level                                                      |              |   |
| ( | HOST                        |                                        |                                                                   |              | - |
|   | Support Level               | 16/20/24 Bit Addressing                | 16/20/24 Bit Addressing                                           |              |   |
|   | Size of Buffer              | 2K (8K Optional)                       | 2K (8K Optional)                                                  |              |   |
|   | Host Transfer Rate          | 3 MB/sec DMA                           | 3 MB/sec DMA                                                      |              |   |
|   | Minimum Interleave          | 1:1                                    | 1:1                                                               |              |   |
|   | PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                        |                                                                   |              |   |
|   | Physical Dimensions         | 1 -                                    | Length: 6.75 inches<br>Width: 12.0 inches<br>Height: 0.500 inches |              |   |
|   | Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.6A Max | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.6A Max                            |              |   |
|   | Availability                | Now                                    | Now                                                               |              |   |
|   | OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$2,295/1's                            | \$2,495/1's                                                       |              |   |
|   | COMMENTS                    |                                        |                                                                   | <br><u> </u> |   |
| ( | ı                           |                                        |                                                                   |              |   |

**sill**Ff

COEL

CHAR

Hax

Se

Er

E

| NANUFACTURER                 | BASU INC                                     | BASU INC                         | DATA-SUD SYSTEMS                                                      | DATA-SUD SYSTEMS                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER                 | FDC-01                                       | FDC-02                           | DSSE FDCONT-1                                                         | DSSE HDCONT-1                     |
| CONTROLLER TYPE              | Floopy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 inch)             | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 inch) | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 inch)                                      | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch) |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS     |                                              |                                  |                                                                       |                                   |
| Drive interface              | SA850/460                                    | SA850/460                        | SA850/460                                                             | SMD                               |
| Maximum # Drives             | 4 Floppies                                   | 4 Floppies                       | 2 Floppies                                                            | 2 Winchesters                     |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes          | 256-1K                                       | 256-1K                           | 256-1K                                                                | 128-1K                            |
| Error Detection              | CRC -                                        | CRC                              | N/A                                                                   | N/A                               |
| Error Correction             | N/A                                          | N/A                              | N/A                                                                   | N/A                               |
| Flaw Skipping                | N/A                                          | N/A                              | N/A                                                                   | N/A                               |
| VMEBUS<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                              |                                  |                                                                       |                                   |
| Support Level                | Interrupter                                  | N/A                              | N/A                                                                   | 8/16 Bit Data Paths               |
| Size of Buffer               | 2K RAM, 8K EPROM                             | 4K                               | 4K (Optional)                                                         | 128 Bytes                         |
| liniaum Interleave           | N/A                                          | N/A                              | Ņ/A                                                                   | N/A .                             |
| PHYSICAL .<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                              |                                  |                                                                       |                                   |
| ors Factor                   | Dual High Eurocard                           | Piggy Back Board                 | Dual High Eurocard                                                    | Two Dual High Eurocards           |
| ower Supply                  | +5V DC @ 4.0A Typ                            | +5V DC @ 1.0A Max                | +5V DC € 1.2A Max<br>+12V DC € 0.025A Max                             | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                 |
| vailability                  | Now                                          | Now                              | Now                                                                   | Now                               |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY          | \$1,426/1's                                  | \$350/1's                        | \$895/1's                                                             | \$2,140/1's                       |
| OMMENTS                      | Single/Double Density,<br>Optional SASI Port | Single/Double/Quad<br>Density    | EXORdisk III Compatible,<br>Single/Dual Sided,<br>Single/Dual Density | · · · ·                           |

(

(



| MANUFACTURER                | DUAL SYSTEMS                            | DUAL SYSTEMS             | DY-4 SYSTEMS INC                                                | DY-4 SYSTEMS INC                                                          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | Optimatrack 32                          | V9TRK                    | DVHE 712                                                        | DVME 715                                                                  |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)       | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)   | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 Inch)                                | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)                                         |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                         |                          |                                                                 |                                                                           |
| Drive interface             | SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec)                    | Pertec                   | SA850/460                                                       | SMD (2.4 MBytes/sec)                                                      |
| Maximum # Drives            | 3 Winchesters                           | 8 Tapes                  | 4 Floppies                                                      | 2 Winchesters                                                             |
| Sector SizesBytes           | 512-4K                                  | Up To 64K                | 256-1K                                                          | Programmable                                                              |
| Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                              | N/A (In The Formatter)   | N/A                                                             | 32 Bit ECC                                                                |
| Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                            | N/A (In The Formatter)   | N/A                                                             | 11 Bit Burst                                                              |
| Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                     | Block Re-writes          | N/A                                                             | N/A                                                                       |
| VMEBUS                      |                                         |                          |                                                                 |                                                                           |
| Support Level               | 24/32 Bit Addressing                    | 24/32 Bit Addressing     | 8/16 Bit Data Paths                                             | Requester/ Interrupter                                                    |
| Size of Buffer              | 512K                                    | Two 512 Byte FIFOs       | 64K DRAM                                                        | 64K DRAM                                                                  |
| Mini <b>sus</b> Interleave  | 1:1                                     | N/A                      | N/A                                                             | 1:1                                                                       |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                         | Ĺ                        |                                                                 |                                                                           |
| Form Factor                 | Dual High Eurocard                      | Dual High Eurocard       | Dual High Eurocard                                              | Dual High Eurocard                                                        |
| Power Supply                | 15V DC @ 3.0A Max<br>-12V DC @ 0.5A Max | +5V DC e 5.0A Typ        | +5V DC @ 4.0A Max<br>+/-12V DC @ 0.15A Max                      | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max                                                         |
| Availability                | 93 1985                                 | Q3 <sup>°</sup> 1985     | Now                                                             | Now                                                                       |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/OT         | \$2,990/1's                             | \$1,250/1's              | \$1,450/1's                                                     | \$2,697/1's                                                               |
| COMMENTS                    |                                         | Tri Density Tape Coupler | On Board DMA Control,<br>On Board SIO, SASI and<br>RS-232 Ports | On Board DMA Control,<br>On Board Track Buffer<br>Sockets for EPROM (32K) |

MA

L M L C

Peripheral Concepts

| MANUFACTURER                | DY-4 SYSTEMS INC                                                       | ELECTRONIC MODULAR<br>Systems                                 | ELECTRONIC MODULAR<br>Systems | FORCE COMPUTERS                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER                | SVME 716                                                               | HD-1                                                          | MTC-1                         | SYS6BK/WFC-1                          |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                                 | Winchester Only<br>(5-1/4 Inch)                               | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)        | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)  |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                                                        |                                                               |                               |                                       |
| Drive interface             | Pertec                                                                 | ST506                                                         | Pertec                        | ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA460 (Floppy) |
| Maximum # Drives            | 2 Tapes                                                                | 4 Winchesters                                                 | 2 Tapes                       | 3 Winchesters,<br>4 Floppies          |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Up To 2K                                                               | 128-1K                                                        | N/A                           | 128-1K                                |
| Error Detection             | N/A (In The Formatter)                                                 | 32 Bit Fire Code                                              | N/A (In The Formatter)        | 32 Bit ECC                            |
| Error Correction            | N/A (In The Formatter)                                                 | 11 Bit Burst                                                  | N/A (In The Formatter)        | 5 Bit Burst                           |
| Flaw Skipping               | Block Re-writes                                                        | N/A                                                           | Block Re-writes               | N/A                                   |
| VMEBUS<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                                                        |                                                               |                               |                                       |
| Support Level               | 32 Bit Addressing                                                      | Interrupter                                                   | 8/16 Bit Data Paths           | A32:D16, A24:D16                      |
| Size of Buffer              | 128K (512K Optional)                                                   | Two sectors                                                   | 128K                          | One Sector                            |
| Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                                                    | N/A                                                           | N/A                           | N/A                                   |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                                                        | i                                                             |                               |                                       |
| Fors Factor                 | Dual High Eurocard                                                     | Dual High Eurocard                                            | Dual High Eurocard            | Dual High Eurocard                    |
| <sup>P</sup> ower Supply    | +5V DC € 5.0A Max                                                      | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                             | +5V DC € 5.0A Max             | +5V DC € 3.0A Max                     |
| Availability                | Q1 1985 ·                                                              | Now                                                           | Now                           | Now                                   |
| DEM Price (U.S.)/OTY        | \$2,100/1's                                                            | \$1,495/1's                                                   | \$1,850/1's                   | \$1,380/1's                           |
| COMMENTS                    | On board DMA control<br>Sockets for EPROM (64K)<br>Tri Density Coupler | On board DMA Control<br>Optimized for Unix<br>Double Eurocard |                               |                                       |

-NAME I

- CARRIER



|          | MANUFACTURER                | GENERAL MICRO SYSTEMS                 | HAMILTON STD DIG SYSTEMS<br>(Formerly Mostek)             | HAMILTON STD DIG SYSTEMS<br>(Formerly Mostek) | INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS                                          |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | MODEL NUMBER                | 6MS V09                               | MK 75803                                                  | MK 75805                                      | VME-QIC2/8                                                    |
|          | CONTROLLER TYPE             | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)  | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 inch)                          | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)             | Tape Only<br>(1/4 Inch Cartridge)                             |
|          | DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                       |                                                           |                                               |                                                               |
|          | Drive interface             | ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA460 (Floppy) | SA850/460                                                 | SMD (3 MBytes/sec)                            | QIC-02                                                        |
|          | Maximum # Drives            | 3 Winchesters,<br>4 Floppies          | 4 Floppies                                                | 2 Winchesters                                 | 1 Tape                                                        |
|          | Sector Sizes -Bytes         | 128-1K                                | 256-1K                                                    | Programmable                                  | 512 Bytes                                                     |
| •        | Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                            | N/A                                                       | 32 Bit ECC                                    | N/A (In The Formatter)                                        |
|          | Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                          | N/A                                                       | 11 Bit Burst                                  | N/A (In The Formatter)                                        |
|          | Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                   | N/A                                                       | N/A                                           | Block Re-writes                                               |
| <b>-</b> | VMEBUS<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                       |                                                           |                                               |                                                               |
| -        | Support Level               | N/A                                   | Master/Slave A24/D16                                      | 16/24/32 Bit Addressing                       | N/A                                                           |
|          | Size of Buffer              | 512K                                  | 256 Bytes                                                 | 12K Cache                                     | 32K Cache                                                     |
|          | Minimum Interleave          | N/A                                   | N/A                                                       | 1:1                                           | N/A                                                           |
|          | PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                       | i                                                         |                                               |                                                               |
|          | Form Factor                 | Dual High Eurocard                    | Dual High Eurocard                                        | Dual High Eurocard                            | Dual High Eurocard                                            |
|          | Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 2.5A Typ                     | +5V DC e 3.0A Max                                         | +5V DC € 3.0A Typ<br>-12V DC € 0.5A Typ       | +5V DC @ 2.0A Max                                             |
|          | Availability                | Q4 1985                               | Now                                                       | Now                                           | Now                                                           |
|          | OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$2,995/1's                           | \$714/1's                                                 | \$2,260/1's                                   | \$2,000/1's                                                   |
|          | COMMENTS                    |                                       | Single/Double Sided,<br>Single/Double Density<br>Floppies |                                               | Also Has On Board RS23<br>Serial Ports And Real<br>Time Clock |

ĺ

| NANUFACTURER               | INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS              | INTERPHASE CORPORATION                  | INTERPHASE CORPORATION   | IRONICS INC                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER               | VME-TC 50                         | V/SHD 3200                              | V/TAPE 3209              | IV-3275                                 |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Tape Only<br>(1/4 Inch Cartridge) | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)       | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)   | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)       |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                   |                                         |                          |                                         |
| Drive interface            | 01C-02                            | SMD (3 MBytes/sec)                      | Pertec                   | SMD (3 MBytes/sec)                      |
| Maximum # Drives           | 2 Tapes                           | 2 Winchesters                           | 8 Tapes                  | 2 Winchesters                           |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | Up To 64K                         | Programmable                            | Up To 64K                | Programmable                            |
| Error Detection            | N/A (In The Formatter)            | 32 Bit ECC                              | N/A (In The Formatter)   | 32 Bit ECC                              |
| Fror Correction            | N/A (In The Formatter)            | 11 Bit Burst                            | N/A (In The Formatter)   | 11 Bit Burst                            |
| law Skipping               | Block Re-writes                   | N/A                                     | Block Re-writes          | N/A                                     |
| VMEBUS<br>CHARACTERISTICS  |                                   |                                         |                          |                                         |
| upport Level               | N/A                               | 32 Bit Data/ Address                    | 32 Bit Data/ Address     | Master, Interrupter                     |
| ize of Buffer              | N/A                               | 12K                                     | 9K (128K Optional)       | N/A                                     |
| iniaum Interleave          | N/A                               | 1:1                                     | N/A                      | 1:1                                     |
| PHYSICAL<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                   | 1                                       |                          |                                         |
| ora Factor                 | Dual High Eurocard                | Dual High Eurocard                      | Dual High Eurocard       | Dual High Eurocard                      |
| ower Supply                | +5V DC @ 2.0A Max                 | 15V DC e 3.0A Max<br>-12V DC e 0.5A Max | +5V DC @ 4.0A Typ        | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                       |
| vailability                | Now -                             | Now                                     | Q4 1985                  | 92 1985                                 |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$2,000/1's                       | \$2,995/1's                             | \$1,795/1's              | \$2,995/1's                             |
| OMMENTS                    |                                   | On Board DMA & Cache                    | Tri Density Tape Coupler | On board DMA & Cache,<br>Unix Optimized |

(

PRODUCTS-75

Peripheral Concepts

| MANUFACTURER                | MICROPROJECT CORPORATION | MICROPROJECT CORPORATION                | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY<br>(DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL) | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY<br>(DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NUMBER                | 2501-7509-7              | 2501-7550-2                             | MCT 6020                                             | MCT 6090                                             |
| CONTROLLER TYPE             | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)   | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)       | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                               | Tape Only<br>(1/4 Inch Cartridge)                    |
| DRIVE .<br>CHARACTERISTICS  |                          |                                         |                                                      |                                                      |
| Drive interface             | Pertec                   | SMD                                     | Pertec                                               | DEI Funnel                                           |
| Maximum # Drives            | 2 Tapes                  | 2 Winchesters                           | 8 Tapes                                              | 1 Tape                                               |
| Sector Sizes ~Bytes         | N/A                      | Programmable                            | Up To 64K                                            | N/A                                                  |
| Error Detection             | N/A (In The Formatter)   | N/A                                     | N/A (In The Formatter)                               | CRC                                                  |
| Error Correction            | N/A (In The Formatter)   | N/A                                     | N/A (In The Formatter)                               | HDLC Type                                            |
| Flaw Skipping               | Block Re-writes          | N/A                                     | Block Re-writes                                      | N/A                                                  |
| VMEBUS<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                          |                                         |                                                      |                                                      |
| Support Level               | 8/16/32 Bit Data Paths   | N/A                                     | Arbiter, Interrupter                                 | N/A                                                  |
| Size of Buffer              | 4K                       | 2к                                      | 16,32 or 64K                                         | N/A                                                  |
| Mini <b>sus</b> Interleave  | N/A                      | N/A                                     | N/A                                                  | N/A                                                  |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                          | i                                       |                                                      |                                                      |
| Form Factor                 | Dual High Eurocard       | Dual High Eurocard                      | Dual High Eurocard                                   | Dual High Eurocard                                   |
| Power Supply                | +5V DC @ 2.6A Typ        | +5V DC @ 2.6A Typ<br>-12V DC @ 0.4A Typ | +5V DC @ 3.0A Max                                    | +5V DC @ 3.0A Max                                    |
| Availability                | Now                      | Now                                     | Now                                                  | Now                                                  |
| OEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$1,595/1's              | \$2,695/1's                             | \$2,075/1's                                          | \$545/1's                                            |
| COMMENTS                    | Coupler Only             | On Board 16 bit DMA                     | Tri Density Tape Coupler<br>Up To 200 ips Speeds     | Supports 30/90 ips Ta<br>Speeds                      |

Peripheral Concepts

Í

VMI

| MANUFACTURER               | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY<br>(DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL) | MINI COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY<br>(DIV. E-H INTERNATIONAL) | MIZAR CORPORATION                     | MIZAR CORPORATION                             |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER               | MCT 6600                                             | MCT 6700                                             | VHE 7400                              | VME 8400                                      |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                   | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Tape)                   | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)  | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 inch)              |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                                      |                                                      |                                       |                                               |
|                            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                | ESDI (Winchester),<br>Fujitsu 2451A/EPI (Tape)       | ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA460 (Floppy) | SA850/460                                     |
| faximum # Drives           | 2 Winchesters,<br>1 Tape                             | 2 Winchesters,<br>1 Tape                             | 4 Winchesters,<br>4 Floppies          | 4 Floppies                                    |
| ector Sizes -Bytes         | Programmable                                         | Programmable                                         | 128-1K                                | 256-1K                                        |
| rror Detection             | 32/48 Bit ECC                                        | 32/48 Bit ECC                                        | 32 Bit ECC                            | N/A                                           |
| rror Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                                         | 11 Bit Burst                                         | 8 Bit Burst                           | N/A                                           |
| law Skipping               | Sector Level                                         | Sector Level                                         | N/A                                   | N/A                                           |
| VMEBUS<br>HARACTERISTICS   |                                                      |                                                      |                                       |                                               |
| upport Level               | 16/32 Bit Data Transfers                             | 16/32 Bit Data Transfers                             | N/A                                   | Interrupter                                   |
| ize of Buffer              | 32K Cache                                            | 32K Cache                                            | Dual Ping Pong                        | None                                          |
| inimum Interleave          | N/A                                                  | N/A                                                  | 1:1                                   | N/A                                           |
| PHYSICAL<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                                      |                                                      |                                       |                                               |
| or <b>n</b> Factor         | Dual High Eurocard                                   | Dual High Eurocard                                   | Dual High Eurocard                    | Single High Eurocard                          |
| ower Supply                | +5V DC @ 4.0A Max 🥃                                  | +5V DC @ 4.0A Max                                    | +5V DC @ 3.7A Typ                     | +5V DC @ 0.7A Typ                             |
| /ailability                | Q4 1985 .                                            | 93 1985                                              | Q3 1985                               | Now                                           |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$2,075/1's                                          | \$2,075/1's                                          | \$2,295/1's                           | \$400/1°s                                     |
| DMMENTS                    |                                                      |                                                      | On Board DMA                          | Single/Double Density,<br>Single/Double Sided |

(

(



| MANUFACTURER                     | MOTOROLA INC                                     | MOTOROLA INC                                     | MOTOROLA INC                               | MOTOROLA INC                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER                     | MVME 315                                         | MVHE 319                                         | NVNE 320                                   | NVHE 350                          |
| CONTROLLER TYPE                  | Floppy Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 inch)                 | Floppy Only<br>(or FloppyTape)                   | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)       | Tape Only<br>(1/4 Inch Cartridge) |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS         |                                                  |                                                  |                                            |                                   |
| Drive interface                  | SA850/460                                        | SA850/460, or<br>Cipher Floppy Tape              | ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA850/460 (Floppy)  | QIC-02                            |
| Maximum # Drives                 | 4 Floppies                                       | 1 FloppyTape+2 Floppies,<br>or 4 Floppies        | 2 Winch/ 2 Floppies, or<br>4 Floppies      | 2 Tapes                           |
| Sector Sizes <sup>-</sup> -Bytes | 256-1K                                           | 256-1K                                           | 128-1K                                     | 512 Bytes                         |
| Error Detection                  | N/A                                              | N/A                                              | 32 Bit ECC                                 | N/A (In The Formatter)            |
| Error Correction                 | N/A                                              | N/A                                              | 11 Bit Burst                               | N/A (In The Formatter)            |
| Flaw Skipping                    | N/A                                              | N/A                                              | Sector Level                               | Block Re-writes                   |
| VMEBUS                           |                                                  |                                                  |                                            |                                   |
| Support Level                    | Requester/ Interrupter                           | N/A                                              | Requester/ Interrupter                     | Requester/ Interrupter            |
| Size of Buffer                   | 2К-ВК                                            | 32 KB                                            | 1K ·                                       | 16K                               |
| Minimum Interleave               | N/A                                              | N/A                                              | N/A                                        | N/A                               |
| PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS      |                                                  | i                                                |                                            |                                   |
| Fore Factor                      | Dual High Eurocard                               | Dual High Eurocard                               | Dual High Eurocard                         | Dual High Eurocard                |
| Power Supply                     | +5V DC @ 4.0A Max<br>+/-12V DC @ 0.5A Max        | +5V DC @ 4.6A Max<br>+/-12V DC @ 0.05A max       | +5V DC @ 2.6A Typ<br>+/-12V DC @ 0.02A Typ | +5V DC € 5.0A Typ                 |
| Availability                     | Now                                              | Now                                              | Now                                        | 04 1985                           |
| OEM Price (U.S.)/OTY             | \$1,295/1's                                      | \$1,395/1'S                                      | \$1,650/1's                                | \$1,700/1's                       |
| COMMENTS                         | On Board DMA, SCSI Port<br>For Hard Disk Control | On Board DMA, SCSI Port<br>For Hard Disk Control |                                            | Two Serial Ports                  |

-----



| NANUFACTURER               | MOTOROLA INC                            | MOTOROLA INC                                                          | PLESSEY MICROSYSTEMS                      | SIGEN CORPORATION                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| NODEL NUMBER               | MVME 360                                | MVME 435A                                                             | PHE WFC-1                                 | DC-5                                    |
| CONTROLLER TYPE            | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)       | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                                                | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)      | Winchester Only<br>(5-1/4 or 8 inch)    |
| DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                         |                                                                       |                                           |                                         |
| Drive interface            | SMD (3 MBytes/sec)                      | Pertec                                                                | ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA850/460 (Floppy) | SA1000/ST506                            |
| Maximum # Drives           | 2 Winchesters                           | 2 Tapes                                                               | 3 Winchesters,<br>4 Floppies              | 4 Winchesters                           |
| Sector Sizes -Bytes        | Programmable                            | Up to 2K                                                              | 128-1K                                    | 128-1K                                  |
| Error Detection            | 32 Bit ECC                              | N/A (In The Formatter)                                                | 32 Bit ECC                                | 32 Bit ECC                              |
| Fror Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                            | N/A (In The Formatter)                                                | 5 Bit Burst                               | 11 Bit Burst                            |
| law Skipping               | Sector Level                            | Block Re-writes                                                       | N/A                                       | N/A                                     |
| VMEBUS<br>HARACTERISTICS   |                                         |                                                                       |                                           |                                         |
| upport Level               | 32 Bit Data/ Address                    | N/A                                                                   | A32:D16, A24:D16                          | Master A24/D16                          |
| ize of Buffer              | 12K                                     | 4K                                                                    | One Sector                                | 512 Bytes                               |
| ini <b>sus</b> Interleave  | 1:1                                     | N/A                                                                   | N/A                                       | N/A                                     |
| PHYSICAL<br>HARACTERISTICS |                                         | _                                                                     |                                           |                                         |
| or <b>n</b> Factor         | Dual High Eurocard                      | Single High Eurocard                                                  | Dual High Eurocard                        | Dual High Eurocard                      |
| ower Supply                | 15V DC @ 3.0A Max<br>-12V DC @ 0.5A Max | +5V DC @ 5.0A Typ                                                     | +5V DC @ 3.0A Max                         | +5V DC € 3.0A Typ<br>−12V DC € 0.5A Typ |
| vailability                | Now                                     | Now                                                                   | Now                                       | Now                                     |
| EM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$3,200/1's                             | \$875/1's                                                             | \$1,141/1's                               | \$1,200/1's                             |
| OMMENTS                    | On Board DMA & Cache                    | NRZ/PE Tape Drives,<br>ips Speeds, Motorola<br>I/O Channel Compatible |                                           | On Board DMA                            |

(

(

PRODUCTS-79



Peripheral Concepts

|                  | [                           | r                                       | 1                                                                        | l                                      |                                                  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| (                | MANUFACTURER                | SIGEN CORPORATION                       | SIGNETICS CORPORATION                                                    | XYL06ICS                               | XYLOGICS                                         |
|                  | MODEL NUMBER                | DC-7                                    | SHVHE 4300A                                                              | 751                                    | 772 -                                            |
|                  | CONTROLLER TYPE             | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)       | Multifunction<br>(Winchester/Floppy)                                     | Winchester Only<br>(8 or 14 Inch)      | Tape Only<br>(9 Track)                           |
|                  | DRIVE<br>CHARACTERISTICS    |                                         |                                                                          |                                        |                                                  |
|                  | Drive interface             | SMD                                     | ST506 (Winchester),<br>SA850/460 (Floppy)                                | SHD                                    | Pertec                                           |
|                  | Maximum # Drives            | 2 Winchesters                           | 2 Winchesters,<br>2 Floppies                                             | 2 Winchesters                          | 1 Tape                                           |
|                  | Sector Sizes -Bytes         | Programmable                            | 128-1K                                                                   | Programmable                           | Up To 64K                                        |
|                  | Error Detection             | 32 Bit ECC                              | 32 Bit ECC                                                               | 32 Bit ECC                             | N/A (In The Formatter)                           |
|                  | Error Correction            | 11 Bit Burst                            | 11 Bit Burst                                                             | 11 Bit Burst                           | N/A (In The Formatter)                           |
|                  | Flaw Skipping               | N/A                                     | N/A                                                                      | N/A                                    | Block Re-writes                                  |
| $\boldsymbol{c}$ | VMEBUS<br>CHARACTERISTICS   |                                         |                                                                          |                                        |                                                  |
|                  | Support Level               | 16/24/32 Bit Addressing                 | A24/D16 (M), A16/D8 (S)                                                  | 32 Bit Data/ Address                   | 32 Bit Data/ Address                             |
|                  | Size of Buffer              | 64 Bit FIFO                             | N/A                                                                      | вк                                     | вк                                               |
|                  | Mini <b>sus</b> Interleave  | 1:1                                     | N/A                                                                      | N/A                                    | N/A                                              |
|                  | PHYSICAL<br>CHARACTERISTICS |                                         | L                                                                        |                                        |                                                  |
|                  | Form Factor                 | Dual High Eurocard                      | Dual High Eurocard                                                       | Dual High Eurocard                     | Dual High Eurocard                               |
|                  | Power Supply                | +5V DC € 3.0A Typ<br>−12V DC € 0.5A Typ | +5V DG≠€ 3.0A Typ<br>+/-12V DC € 0.06A Typ                               | +5V DC @ 6.0A Max<br>-5V DC @ 0.6A Max | +5V DC @ 5.0A Max                                |
|                  | Availability                | Now                                     | Now                                                                      | Now                                    | Now                                              |
|                  | DEM Price (U.S.)/QTY        | \$2,400/1's                             | \$1,450/1's                                                              | \$2,695/1's                            | \$1,795/1's                                      |
|                  | COMMENTS                    |                                         | Also Supports SyQuest<br>Removable Winchester and<br>Cipher's FloppyTape | Supports Scatter/Gather<br>Command     | Tri Density Tape Coupler<br>Up To 200 ips Speeds |
|                  | L                           | 1                                       |                                                                          | 1                                      |                                                  |

1
| MANUFACTURER                | DEC | Other Mini | Multib | VMEbus | SASI/SCSI* | IBM-PC/XT/AT* | Host<br>Adapter* | lsi* |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|------------------|------|
| Adaptive Data Systems       |     |            |        |        | X          |               | x                | X    |
| Advanced Elec. Design       | X   |            |        |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Advanced Storage Concepts   |     |            |        |        | X          |               |                  |      |
| Ampro Computers, Inc.       |     |            |        |        | Х,         |               |                  |      |
| Andromeda Systems           | X   |            |        |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Archive Corporation         |     |            | ,      |        |            | X             |                  |      |
| AVIV Corporation            | X   | X          | X      |        |            |               |                  |      |
| BASU, Inc.                  |     |            |        | X      |            |               |                  |      |
| Bytronix Corporation        |     | X          |        |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Centan Corporation          |     |            |        |        | X          | X             |                  |      |
| Central Data Corporation    |     |            | X      |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Ciprico, Inc.               |     |            | I      |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Comark Corporation          |     |            | X      |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Computer Storage Technology | X   | X          |        |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Data Technology Corp.       |     |            | X      |        | X          | X             | X                | X    |
| Data-Sud Systems            |     |            |        | X      |            |               |                  |      |
| Distributed Logic Corp.     | X   |            |        |        |            | 1             |                  |      |
| Distributed Processing      |     |            |        |        | X          |               |                  |      |
| Dual Systems                |     |            |        | X      |            |               |                  |      |
| DY-4 Systems, Inc.          |     |            |        | X      |            | 1             | 1                |      |
| Electronic Modular          |     |            |        | X      |            |               |                  |      |
| Emulex Corporation          | X   |            |        |        | X          |               | X                |      |
| Force Computers             |     |            |        | X      |            |               | X                |      |
| Fujitsu America, Inc.       |     |            |        |        | X          |               |                  |      |
| General Micro Systems       |     |            |        | X      |            |               |                  |      |
| General Robotics            | X   |            |        |        |            |               |                  |      |
| Hamilton Std. Dig. Systems  |     |            |        | X      |            |               |                  |      |
| Hitachi Ltd.                |     |            |        |        |            |               |                  | X    |
| Integrated Solutions, Inc.  |     |            |        | X      |            |               | X                |      |
| Intel Corporation           |     |            | I      |        |            |               |                  | X    |
| Interphase Corporation      |     |            | X      | X      | 1          | X             | Τ                | Ι    |
| Ironics, Inc.               |     |            |        | I      |            |               |                  |      |
| Konan Corporation           |     |            | X      |        | X          | X             | 1                |      |

PRODUCTS-81

Peripheral Concepts

the state of the state

ŕ

| MANUFACTURER                | DEC | Other Mini | Multibus | VMEbu <b>s</b> | SASI/SCSI* | IBM-PC/XT/AT* | Host<br>Adapter# | LSI* |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------|----------|----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------|
| Macrolink, Inc.             |     | x          |          |                |            |               |                  |      |
| MDB Systems                 | X   |            |          |                |            |               |                  |      |
| Micro Technology Inc.       | X   |            |          |                |            |               |                  |      |
| Microproject Corporation    |     |            |          | X              |            |               | X                |      |
| Mini Computer Technology    | X   | X          | X        | X              |            |               |                  |      |
| Mizar, Incorporated         |     |            |          | X              |            |               | X                |      |
| Motorola, Inc.              |     |            |          | X              |            |               |                  |      |
| National Semiconductor      |     |            |          |                |            |               |                  | X    |
| NCR Corporation             |     |            |          |                | X          |               | X                | X    |
| NEC Electronics USA         |     |            |          |                |            |               |                  | X    |
| PEP Modular Computer        |     |            |          |                |            |               | X                |      |
| Plessey Microsystems        | X   |            |          | I              |            |               | X                |      |
| Qualogy .                   | X   |            | X        |                |            |               |                  |      |
| Scientific Micro Systems    | X   |            | X        |                | X          | X             | x                | X    |
| Sigen Corporation           |     |            |          | X              |            | X             |                  |      |
| Sigma Information Systems   | X   |            |          |                |            |               | X                |      |
| Signetics Corporation       |     | ~          |          | X              |            |               |                  | X    |
| Spectra Logic Corporation   | X   | X          |          |                |            |               |                  |      |
| Standard Microsystems Corp. | [   |            |          |                | [          |               |                  | X    |
| Sunol Systems               | 1   |            |          |                |            | X             |                  | X    |
| Sysgen Corporation          |     |            |          |                | X          |               |                  |      |
| TD Systems, Inc.            |     |            |          |                |            |               | X                |      |
| Wangtek                     | T   |            |          |                | X          | X             |                  |      |
| Webster Computer Corp.      | X   |            |          |                |            |               |                  |      |
| Wespercorp                  | X   | X          | X        |                |            |               |                  |      |
| Western Digital Corp.       |     | 1          |          |                | X          | X             |                  | X    |
| Xebec Corporation           |     | I          |          |                | X          | X             | X                |      |
| Xylogics                    | T   |            | X        | X              |            |               |                  |      |
| Zetaco, Incorporated        |     | X          |          | 1              |            |               |                  |      |

\*Controller Concepts Volume I

Peripheral Concepts

PRODUCTS-82

 $\frown$ 

٠

 $\mathcal{A}^{\{i\}}$ 

## MANUFACTURERS' PROFILES

Advanced Electronics Design, Inc. 440 Potrero Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086 408-733-3555

AED offers multifunction and floppy controllers for DEC computers. The company's primary business is color graphics systems.

Andromeda Systems 9000 Eton Avenue Canoga Park, CA 91304 213-709-7600

Founded in 1976, Andromeda is a supplier of a range of add-on products for DEC's microcomputers. Their controller offerings include winchester and multifunction products, including the newly announced controllers supporting the MSCP protocol.

Aviv Corporation 26 Cummings Park Woburn, MA 01801 617-933-1165

Primarily a supplier of tri-density tape subsystems for minicomputers, Aviv offers disk and tape controllers for DEC, Data General and Multibus systems.

BASU, Inc. 2025 Gateway Place Suite 200 San Jose, CA 95110 408-998-2888

Subsidiary of a German company, Basu is a supplier of VME system components, including floppy disk controllers.

MAN-1

**Peripheral Concepts** 

Bytronix Corporation 2701 East Chapman Fullerton, CA 92631 714-871-8763

The company offers Data General compatible disk and tape controllers. Bytronix also supplies add-on memory and other products for Data General computers.

Central Data Corporation 1602 Newton Drive Champaign, IL 61820 217-359-8010

Founded in 1978, Central Data supplies a wide range of Multibus products, including floppy, tape and multifunction controllers. In late 1984, the company acquired the entire Multibus product line from Advanced Micro Devices. Central Data is also expected to enter the VMEbus market.

Ciprico Inc. 2955 Xenium Lane Plymouth, MN 55441 612-559-2034

Founded in 1978 as Computer Products Corporation (CPC), Ciprico is the leading supplier of Multibus tape controllers. The company also offers multifunction controllers for the Multibus and recently introduced advanced SMD disk controllers.

Comark Corporation 93 West Street Medfield, MA 02052 617-35-8161

Comark manufactures a line of Multibus compatible floppy and tape controllers.

i

Computer Storage Technology Division of E.F. Industries 12624 Daphne Avenue Hawthorne, CA 90250 213-777-4070



CST is a supplier of tape controllers and subsystems for DEC, Data General and IBM computers. These products were originally acquired from Datum Corporation.

Data-Sud Systems 2219 S. 48th Street, Ste J Tempe, AZ 85282 602-345-0940

Data-Sud was one of the early entrants in the VMEbus market. The company offers floppy and winchester controllers for the VMEbus.

Data Technology Corporation 2775 Northwestern Parkway Santa Clara, CA 95051 408-496-0434

「「「「「「「「」」」」

(

DTC supplies a broad range of peripheral controllers. In addition to SCSI, which it co-invented, the company offers controllers for IBM-PC and Multibus. Their Multibus product line includes winchester and multifunction controllers.

Distributed Logic Corporation 1555 S. Sinclair Street Anaheim, CA 92806 714-937-5700

Founded in 1978, Dilog is the leading supplier of controllers for DEC's Q-bus. The company is a supplier of captive controllers to DEC. Dilog also offers controllers for DEC's Unibus.

Dual Systems 2530 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, CA 94702 415-549-3854

Founded in 1979 as a computer system manufacturer, Dual Systems offers winchester and tape controllers for the VMEbus. The company also offers add-on products for the S-100 bus.



DY-4 Systems Inc. 1475 S. Bascom Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 408-377-9822

DY-4 is a Canadian supplier of a broad range of VME products. The company's controller products include floppy, tape and winchester controllers.

Electronic Modular Systems 4546 Beltway Dallas, TX 75234 214-392-3473

EMS is a supplier of VMEbus products. The company has recently introduced a winchester and a tape controller, both designed in Germany.

Emulex Corporation 3545 Harbor Blvd. Costa Mesa, CA 92626 714-662-5600

Established in 1978, Emulex is the number one supplier of DEC compatible controllers. Their product line includes a variety of disk and tape controllers and subsystems for DEC's Q-bus and Unibus. The company also manufactures communications products for DEC and IBM-PC computers. Emulex is a supplier of controllers and subsystems for the SCSI bus.

£

Force Computers, Inc. 2041 Mission College Ste. 150 Santa Clara, CA 95054 408-988-8686

Force is a leading supplier.of VMEbus products. Their controller offering includes winchester and multifunction products. Although headquartered in California, most of Force's products are designed and produced in Germany.

Peripheral Concepts

General Micro Systems 4740 Brooks St. Montclair, CA 91763 714-621-7532

GMS is a new entrant in the VMEbus controller market. The company offers a multifunction controller.

General Robotics 57 North Main Street Hartford, WI 53027 414-673-6800

Now in its eleventh year of operation, General Robotics supplies controllers, subsystems and other add-ons for DEC's Q-bus. The company has a stong overseas business.

Hamilton Standard Digital Systems/United Technology 1215 West Crosby Road Carrollton, TX 75006 214-466-7329

Formerly a part of Mostek, HSDS offers a full line of VMEbus products. The company markets a floppy and a winchester controller for the VMEbus.

Integrated Solutions Inc. 2240 Lundy Ave. San Jose, CA 95131 408-943-1902

Integrated Solutions is a systems manufacturer. The company offers two tape controller products for the VMEbus.

Intel Corporation 5200 NE Elam Young Parkway Hillsboro, OR 97123 503-640-7157

Intel is a leading manufacturer of semiconductors and the inventor of Multibus. Its OEM modules division offers Multibus based hardware, software and accessories. Their controller products include winchester, floppy and multifunction controllers.

MAN-5

**Peripheral Concepts** 

Interphase 2925 Merrel Road Dallas, TX 75229 214-350-9000

Incorporated in 1977, Interphase is a leading supplier of Multibus controllers. The company has also entered the VMEbus controller market with a tape and a disk controller that is being second sourced by two other vendors. Interphase also offers controller and subsystem products for the IBM-PC.

Ironics, Inc. 742 Cascadilla Street Ithaca, NY 14850 607-277-4060

Ironics is a supplier of a range of products for the VMEbus including a winchester disk controller.

Konan Corporation 1425 North 27th Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85009 602-269-2649

Founded in 1978, Konan is a supplier of controller boards for the Multibus, SCSI and IBM-PC markets.

Macrolink, Inc. 1150 E. Stanford Ct. Anaheim, CA 92805 714-634-8080

Macrolink is a supplier of add-on products for Perkin-Elmer computers. The company is a leader in P-E compatible tape controllers and last year introduced a disk controller.

1

MDB Systems 1995 N. Batavia Street Orange, CA 92665 714-998-6900

Formed in 1970 as a systems supplier, MDB Systems now offers controllers, interface modules and other hardware for DEC, Data

Peripheral Concepts

General, IBM Series/1, Multibus and Perkin-Elmer computers. Their controller products are limited to DEC Q-bus/Unibus compatible disk and tape controllers.

Micro Technology Inc. 1620 Miraloma Ave. Placentia, CA 92670 213-544-7552

ţ

ŧ

(

MTI manufactures controllers and subsystems for DEC's Q-bus. The company is a leading supplier of floppy controllers and also offers dual-wide winchester and tape controllers for the Q-bus.

Microproject Corp 3 Malaga Cove Plaza Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274 213-544-7552

Microproject is the U.S. arm of the Dutch company Manudax. Their controller products include disk and tape controllers for the VMEbus.

Mini Computer Technology 696 E. Trimble Road San Jose, CA 95131 408-942-1616

Minicomputer Technology, a subsidiary of E-H International, is a supplier of controllers for a variety of minicomputers including DEC, Data General and Perkin-Elmer. The company has also entered the VMEbus controller market with tape and multifunction controllers.

£

Mizar Inc. 302 Chester Street St. Paul, MN 55107 612-224-8941

Mizar is a full line supplier of VMEbus products. Their controller products include floppy and multifunction controllers.



Motorola 2900 S. Diablo Way Tempe, AZ 85282 602-438-3006

Primarily a semiconductor manufacturer, Motorola co-developed the VMEbus. The company offers a wide range of VME products, and is the leading supplier of peripheral controllers.

Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc. 17312 Gillette Avenue Irvine, CA 92714 714-540-9115

Plessey Peripherals is a supplier of DEC compatible controllers and subsystems. The company recently announced several controllers supporting an architecture similar to the Digital Storage Architecture from DEC.

Qualogy 2241 Lundy Avenue San Jose, CA 95131 408-946-5800

Founded in 1974 as Data Systems Design, the company is a supplier of controllers and a leader in subsystems for DEC's Q-bus. The company entered the Multibus compatible controller market in 1982 and now offers a line of multifunction controllers.

\$

Scientific Micro Systems 339 N. Bernardo Mt. View, CA 94048 415-964-5700

Primarily a supplier of subsystems for the DEC market, the company also offers multifunction controllers for Q-bus, Unibus and Multibus. With its acquisition of OMTI two years ago, SMS has become a leading supplier of SCSI and IBM-PC compatible controllers.

Sigen Corporation 1800 Wyatt Drive Ste 6 Santa Clara, CA 95054 408-988-2527

Peripheral Concepts

Sigen was an early entrant into the VMEbus controller market. The company licensed its products to other manufacturers and remained inactive in the market last year. Sigen will once again market VMEbus controllers this year.

Sigma Information Systems 6505C Serrano Avenue Anaheim, CA 92807 714-632-0474

Sigma is a leading supplier of floppy disk controllers for DEC's Q-bus. The company also offers winchester controllers and other Q-bus compatible add-on products. Many of Sigma's products are licensed from other manufacturers.

Signetics 811 E. Arques Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086 408-739-7700

(

Signetics, primarily a semiconductor manufacturer, offers a multifunction controller for the VMEbus. Signetics is part of the Dutch conglomerate Philips.

Spectra Logic Corp 297 North Bernardo Ave. Mt. View, Ca 94043 415-964-2211

Founded in 1979, Spectra Logic was acquired by Cipher Data Products last year. The company offers peripheral controllers for DEC, Data General, Perkin-Elmer and Texas Instruments minicomputers. Spectra is a leader in multifunction controllers, particularly in the Data General and Texas Instruments markets.

Webster Computer Corp. 333 Cobalt Way Suite 106 Sunnyvale, CA 94086 408-749-1089

Webster is a supplier of dual-width controller boards for DEC's Q-bus. Their current offerings include winchester and tape controllers.



Webster has licensed its products to other companies in the DEC compatible market.

Wespercorp 14511 New Myford Road Tustin, CA 92680 714-730-6250

Founded in 1975 as Western Peripherals, the company offers disk, tape and multifunction controllers for DEC, Data General, Perkin-Elmer and Multibus computers. Wespercorp is a leading supplier of printer controllers for minicomputers.

Xylogics 144 Middlesex Tpke. Burlington, MA 01803 617-272-8140

Established in 1975, Xylogics is a leading supplier of Multibus controllers. Their product line includes disk, tape and multifunction controllers. This year, the company announced its support for Multibus-II and also introduced peripheral controllers for the VMEbus.

Zetaco, Inc. 6850 Shady Oak Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 612-941-9480

(

Founded as Custom Systems in 1972, Zetaco is a leading supplier of disk, tape and multifunction controllers for Data General and Texas Instruments minicomputers.

